

About the Company	3
How to Order	4
Delivery & Freight	5
Upholstery Information	6
Wood Finishes	7
Metal Finishes	8
Seating: Personalization Options	9-10

SEATING

Wood

Andy	12-13
Bentwood Classics	14-18
Brooke	19-21
Cara	22-23
Chloe	24-26
Dylan	27-29
Hugh	30-31
Merano	32-33
Tilly	34-35
Wood Mama Melissa	36-40
Wood Melissa	41-48

Steel

Artisan II	50-52
Atoll	53-54
Ava	55-56
Brady	57-58
Felix	59-61
Felix Jr.	62-64
Harper	65-70
Hula	71-72
Hurdle	73-74
Jill	75-76
Ladder Back	77-78
Leo	79-80
Melissa Anne	85-88
Mia	89-90
Nadia	91-92
Opla	93-95
Reece	96-99
Rosie	100-101
Sadie II	102-103
Sadie II Outdoor	104-105
Sally	106-108
Sherman	109-110
Sir Burlly	111-112

Aluminum

Atlantis	114-115
Siren	116-117

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES

Tables Information	120-121
Tables: Accessories & Options	122
Table Edges	123

Pedestal Tables – Cast Iron Base

Kalypso	126-131
Orbit	132-138
Spartan	139-145
Zeus	146-151

Pedestal Tables – Steel Base

Brady Pedestal	154-157
Cassandra	158-162
Ellipse	163-168
Jerome	169-173
Rambo	174-177

Post Leg Tables

Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down	180-182
Opla	183-184
Sadie	185-188

Cantilever Table

Cantilever	190-191
------------	---------

Communal Tables

Andy	194-195
Brady	196-198
Dylan	199-204
Frankie	205-207
Somerset	208-209

Occasional Tables

Roy	212-213
-----	---------

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Care & Maintenance	214
Seating Planner	215
Terms & Conditions	216-220
Warranty	221-225
Seating Index	226-230
Tables Index	231-248

YOUR COMMERCIAL FOODSERVICE PARTNER

Grand Rapids Chair is an American furniture manufacturer dedicated to creating high-quality chairs and tables for commercial foodservice spaces. Our goal with every product is to help elevate the overall dining experience for brands and their customers.

In our inception, our first major customer was a fast-food chain. Nearly twenty years later, GRC is still serving large multi-unit restaurants and cafes across the country.

We're a second-generation family business that started in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and still call West Michigan "home" today. Currently, more than 110 employees work in over 150,000 square-feet of manufacturing and administrative space. We're growing—and we love partnering with companies that are growing, too.

OPERATIONALLY EXCELLENT

Our approach to creating quality and durable commercial furniture is unique; we are operationally excellent. Meaning, we balance cost, service requirements, and quality to meet the needs of each customer. In other words, it's not a one-size-fit all approach.

We also balance hand-crafted quality and aesthetics with fully automated machinery and processes. From working with designers on a custom product to producing large volumes with short lead times—our unique approach allows us to do both, and to do both well.

DURABLE & QUALITY

We specialize in durable and quality products designed for high-traffic spaces. While many commercial furniture companies are racing overseas for products, we choose to build our products in Michigan, using high quality, local materials along with American engineering and manufacturing techniques. All products are tested to meet or exceed BIFMA standards and offer a 10 year warranty.

SIT HAPPY

Sit happy is a reflection of our products, people, and culture. From first interaction, to sales order, to the customer sitting in our restaurant chair, our goal is to create furniture that not only makes our customers happy, but their customers, too.

SALES & CUSTOMER SERVICE

Grand Rapids Chair Company
1250 84th Street SW
Byron Center, MI 49315
Phone: 616.774.0561
Fax: 616.774.0563
Website: www.grandrapidschair.com
sales@grandrapidschair.com | literature@grandrapidschair.com

HOW TO ORDER

All orders must be submitted in writing and are subject to acceptance by Grand Rapids Chair Company. Orders cannot be processed until they contain all information required for production. Once all information is received and the order is approved, it will be scheduled into production.

It is the customer's responsibility to check the accuracy of each and every order acknowledgment sent by the factory. We will, of course, make every effort to find inadvertent errors, but will execute the order as approved and cannot accept responsibility for errors made on the customer's part.

Please note that all orders will be acknowledged with estimated lead times. Lead time begins once the order, along with custom stain matches and custom engineering prints have been approved, and C.O.M. fabric is received.

PLEASE MAIL OR SEND ORDERS TO:

Grand Rapids Chair Company
1250 84th Street SW
Byron Center, MI 49315
Phone: 616.774.0561
Fax: 616.774.0563
E-mail: orderentry@grandrapidschair.com

If orders have previously been faxed, please mark hard copies sent to the office as "CONFIRMING." Orders not marked accordingly run the risk of being duplicated at the customer's expense.

NEW ACCOUNTS

To expedite the credit approval process, please fill out a credit application that can be furnished to you by calling the sales office at 616.774.0561. Allow thirty (30) days to process a credit application.

CREDIT CARDS

We accept Visa, Master Card, Discover, and American Express. Additional charges may apply.

MINIMUM ORDERS

For orders less than \$250.00 net, a setup/handling fee of \$50.00 will be charged.

CANCELLATIONS/CHANGES

All orders are considered firm. Any cancellation or change is subject to our approval, and will result in an order cancellation fee including all applicable costs plus a reasonable profit of 10%.

RETURNS

Merchandise cannot be returned for credit without an approved return material authorization. The nature of our customized products inhibits most return requests, but for those items that can be returned, a restocking fee of 15% will be assessed for all items.

MATCHING GOODS

In the event a customer would like to match a previous order to a new order, the customer must send a physical sample to their Account Manager. Due to continual engineering improvements and modifications, we cannot guarantee each good will be an exact match to their previous order. In the event that we cannot offer a matching good, a suitable alternative (comparable in design, style, and durability) will be offered to the customer. The information contained in this price list was correct at the time of publishing. Grand Rapids Chair Company reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notification.

DELIVERY

Orders will be shipped with normal shipping times. Special requests will be honored if possible. Once production has begun, orders cannot be held for extended delivery. It is the customer's responsibility to accept and store the furniture if there is an installation delay. Grand Rapids Chair Company will not be responsible or liable to purchaser for damages whether incidental, consequential, or otherwise for failure to fill orders, delays in delivery, or any error in filling the order.

FREIGHT

Risk of loss shall pass to the seller upon delivery of goods to a carrier. Grand Rapids Chair Company is not responsible for damage or delays in transit. It is the customer's responsibility to inspect product upon delivery for possible freight damage. It is also the responsibility of the customer to file freight claims for any damaged goods. Claims should be filed with the common carrier immediately upon discovery of such damage. Visible freight damage should be noted on the freight bill prior to taking receipt of the orders. Concealed damage claims must be filed within 5 days of receipt of shipment. C.O.D. shipments are subject to the freight carrier's fees for C.O.D. shipments.

FREIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

Our products are shipped using the NMFC #80580 and classified by density per the general guidelines noted below:

Category	Freight Classifications
Assembled Wood Chairs	Class #250
Aluminum Chairs	Class #300
Steel Chairs	Class #250
Counter Seats	Class #250
Tables and Bases	Class #70

Freight quotes are valid for 30 days and are subject to change prior to shipment.

HOLDING ORDERS

Grand Rapids Chair will hold an order at no charge for up to 15 days after the original scheduled ship date. Any order beyond that time will be subject to charges of \$40 per pallet per month. For orders with 10 pallets or more, a minimum \$500 charge will apply per month. Note: A partial month is considered one month.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

UPHOLSTERY

Prices are based on a solid color 54" wide upholstery. Any upholstery with 3" or greater repeat, length or width, which requires pattern matching, add 10% to overall list price. Thread color will be chosen by factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified.

GRADED-IN PRICING

To determine graded-in pricing for grades beyond what is shown for a particular product, add \$16 list per yard, per grade. Be sure to visit our website to see our fabric partners and to gain a better understanding of our grading. Click on the textiles tab on the bottom of each product page.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.) AND CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER (C.O.L.)

Please consult the factory prior to placing your C.O.M. or C.O.L. order. We may be able to supply materials at a lower cost due to our volume discounts with the textile mills. All C.O.M. materials should be sent in rolls only, folding can cause adverse and irreversible deformations to some materials, especially leather.

A sample swatch must be supplied with the order along with the name of the supplying textile company and a description of the material (pattern name, color and any accompanying numerical description). We cannot accept responsibility for costs incurred for replacement material if the mill sends the incorrect fabric.

All C.O.M. yardage requirements in this price lists are based on 54" wide roll. Yardage is approximate. Add 10% to the yardage requirements if striped or patterned materials are specified, if pattern requires matching, or if width of material is less than 54" wide. For striped, patterned or unique designs, directions on upholstery application must be provided. If no directions are stated on the order or in a subsequent "confirmed and acknowledged" document, we will upholster the product in what we deem to be the most appropriate manner. We assume no responsibility thereafter.

Grand Rapids Chair Company assumes no liability as to the flame retardant qualities of a C.O.M.

For orders with C.O.L., add 10% to the list price of C.O.M. in our price list. We also advise adding 25% to the yardage requirements if specifying leather. Irregularities in grain, natural marks or variations in color are to be expected and are normal characteristics of natural luxurious leather, making each piece unique.

Acknowledged ship dates are dependent upon the timely receipt of C.O.M. or C.O.L. Delays in receiving the material will result in the rescheduling of production. We maintain the right to refuse the use of any customer-supplied material or leather that is not suitable due to pattern, stretch, weight or workability.

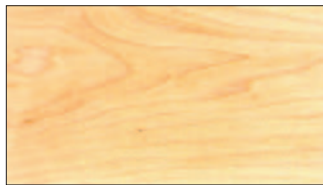
All C.O.M. must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with your company name and purchase order number.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

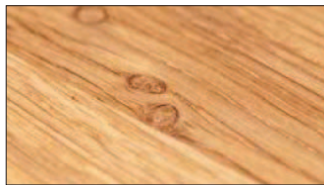
Chairs can be constructed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133, add \$65 list per yard of fabric. Testing, sampling and freight charges will apply as required.

WOODS

Wood is an organic material that undeniably adds warmth to any space. Unlike man made materials, wood is a naturally renewable resource that poses no threat to human health during processing. Each species of wood has a unique and naturally occurring pattern that can vary greatly. Due to the complex structure of wood, small knots, piths, pores, rings, etc. may appear and add decorative appeal.



Woodgrain - Maple



Knots



Mirrors

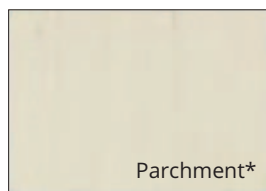
WOOD COLOR & SPECIES

Each species of wood has an innate base color, ranging from white to pinkish, yellow to brown and this impacts the way that stains and paints appear when applied. We primarily work with Beech and Maple wood species for our chairs and table tops. Each of our standard wood stains have been color matched so that any standard color will appear the same in both species. We have the capabilities to source Ash, American Walnut, Oak, etc. and request that for any custom color match or special finish a reference sample is provided and approved of prior to production.

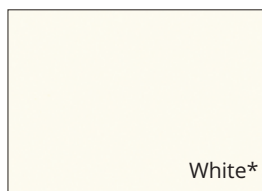
STANDARD WOOD STAINS ("*" implies that finish is also available on Bentwood Collection)



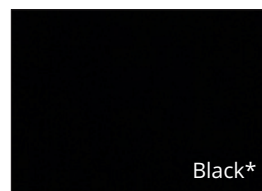
Natural*



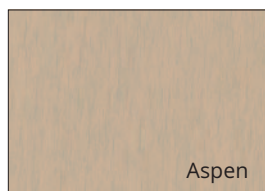
Parchment*



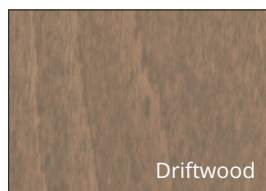
White*



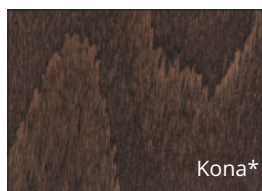
Black*



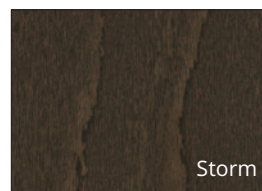
Aspen



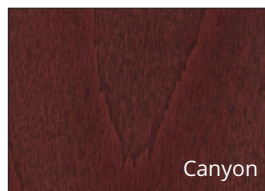
Driftwood



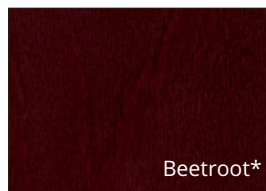
Kona*



Storm



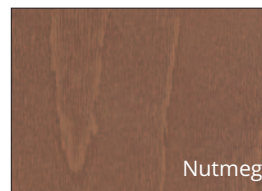
Canyon



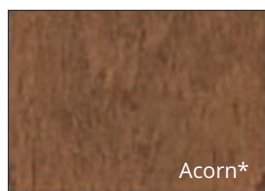
Beetroot*



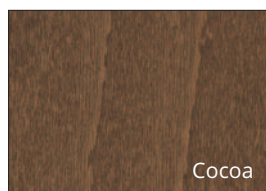
Dune



Nutmeg



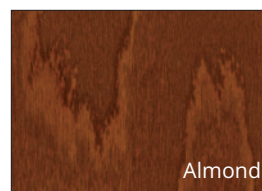
Acorn*



Cocoa



Honey*



Almond

WOOD STAIN COLOR MATCHING

There is a \$200 net charge to match any wood stain. A physical sample chip must be sent to the Grand Rapids Chair factory for matching. Digital or paper copies will not be accepted. There is no minimum order. If there are any additional glazing operations, please contact Grand Rapids Chair company to be quoted by customer service.

METAL FINISHES

STEEL & ALUMINUM

We hand-tailor, cope and braze all joints to add even more stability, exceeding strength and durability standards and customer expectations. Powder coating is a type of coating that is applied as a free-flowing, dry powder. The coating is applied electrostatically and is then cured under heat to allow it to flow and form a "skin." It is used to create a hard finish that is tougher than conventional paint.

STANDARD METAL FINISHES



Finishes marked with "*" implies that High Gloss Clear Coat is also applied to finish.

PREMIUM METAL FINISHES

Not finding the perfect color in our standard metal finishes? No problem. Through our Color Finder program, you can choose from over 150 RAL colors that can be applied to any of our metal chairs, barstools, or table bases. Pricing is based on quantity. Please allow an additional 5 business days to a product's standard published lead times at time of order. Get the details on this program by calling, emailing, or visiting our website.

- Call 1.616.774.0561
- Email sales@grandrapidschair.com
- Visit https://offers.grandrapidschair.com/hubfs/GRCC_Color_Finder.pdf

DISTRESSING

Giving chairs that lived-in look requires a little extra attention. We hand-distress each one, just to your liking in either light or heavy, using a mixture of both traditional and unconventional wood working techniques.



Light Distressing



Heavy Distressing

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

Select models, can be complemented with decorative nails. Refer to individual product pages for upcharge.



Nailhead Colors:



Brass #12



Antique Bronze #37



Matte Silver #10



Antique Pewter #41

NAILHEAD COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving an irregular wood perimeter around the upholstery material.

NAILHEAD WATERFALL COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving a wood perimeter on the back and two sides of the seat. The upholstery material wraps over the front of the seat completing the waterfall appearance.

NAILHEAD SURROUND BACK

Nailhead trim is applied to the outside edges of the upholstery material located on the back side of the chair.

NAILHEAD TRIM SURROUNDING FRONT LEGS ON PULLMAN SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied around the front and side edges of the front legs on Pullman style applications.

WELTING

Welting, often referred to as piping, is a fabric-covered cord positioned on the corners and edges of upholstered pieces that restricts contact with the sewn seams, acting as a buffer to abrasions as the furniture is used.

BOXED SEAT

A sewn upholstery cover is pulled over thicker foam to produce a built up seat. Typically 2" tall. Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

WEBBED SEAT

Commercial grade webbing is installed over custom plywood panels. This option adds additional comfort and longevity to any seat.

CAL 133

An added physical layer of knit fire barrier material underneath the material that you see.

SEATING: PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

REDUCE TO COUNTER SEAT HEIGHT

Many of our barstools can be reduced to counter seat height, which is 24". See individual product pages for available models.

HANDHOLD CUT-OUT

Many of our chairs and barstools can be customized with a handhold cut-out. Available on solid wood and upholstered options.

ENGRAVING & LASER CUT-OUTS



Laser Cut-Out - Wood



Laser Engraving - Wood



Laser Cut-Out - Metal

Custom laser cut-outs and engraving adds a personal touch to your space. From logos to unique designs, we can do it all. Pricing for custom work must be discussed with the factory and vary depending on graphics/designs and the size of the project. Add a graphic setup fee of \$100 net per image, per order on projects with proper artwork. For projects without proper artwork, add \$150 net per image, per order. Acceptable vectorized formats for artwork include: .ai, .dxf, .cdr, and .eps files. Artwork and a copy of the image for reference should be e-mailed to sales@grandrapidschair.com

Add \$30 list per side for each 6" x 6" or smaller engraving. Call factory to confirm pricing or to obtain pricing on larger images. The engraved image is back filled with customer's choice of black, silver, or gold. Other colors are available with small up-charge.

*The edges of the cut-out are colored in dark brown which remains visible especially when chairs are finished in some light colors.

Standard Back Fill Colors:



REQUIRED TO ORDER:

Please be sure to provide all necessary information prior to submitting your order.

WOOD SEATING

ANDY COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Andy Collection includes two upholstered lounges, one with arms and one without.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Upholstered seat features 2" of high resilience foam
- Metal carpet glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Andy Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50



W2625

ANDY LOUNGE

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W2625	N/A	1293	1430	1480	1541	1606	1667

Overall Height: 29" Seat Height: 15" Overall Depth: 30" Overall Width: 26"

C.O.M.: 3 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



W2625A

ANDY LOUNGE WITH ARMS

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W2625A	N/A	1552	1676	1739	1800	1862	1926

Overall Height: 29" Seat Height: 15" Overall Depth: 30" Overall Width: 28"

C.O.M.: 3 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

BENTWOOD CLASSICS COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Bentwood Classics Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, backless barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Steam bent Beech wood
- Choose from our standard Bentwood approved finishes
- Beech veneer seat or upholstered seats available
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Bentwood Classics Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Seat Treatment on Upholstered Seat	9	\$60



B014-VEN

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B014-VEN	383

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B014-UPH

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B014-UPH	555	461	486	498	508	520	531

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018-VEN

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B018-VEN	394

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018-UPH

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B018-UPH	496	471	496	507	519	530	541

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018BS-VEN

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B018BS-VEN	516

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19.75" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B018BS-UPH

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B018BS-UPH	617	593	617	629	641	653	663

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 19.75" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B020-UPH-BK

NO. 20 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B020-UPH-BK	654	617	654	671	688	706	723

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B020A-UPH-BK

NO. 20 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B020A-UPH-BK	816	781	816	835	853	870	887

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 23.25" Overall Width: 16.75" Arm Height: 26.5"

Arm Width: 21.25" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B025A-VEN

NO. 25 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B025A-VEN	514

Overall Height: 31.75" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Width: 16.75" Arm Height: 28.25"

Arm Width: 22.5" Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B025A-UPH

NO. 25 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B025A-UPH	627	591	627	644	660	677	696

Overall Height: 31.75" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 16.75" Arm Height: 28.25"

Arm Width: 22.5" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B025BS-VEN

NO. 25 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B025BS-VEN	592

Overall Height: 42.25" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 15.5" Arm Height: 40.5"

Arm Width: 21.25" Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B025BS-UPH

NO. 25 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B025BS-UPH	702	664	702	720	735	752	770

Overall Height: 41.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 15.5" Arm Height: 39.5"
 Arm Width: 21.25" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-VEN

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B030A-VEN	477

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"
 Arm Width: 21.5" Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-UPH

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B030A-UPH	591	554	591	608	624	642	659

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 26.75"
 Arm Width: 21.5" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-UPH-BK

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B030A-UPH-BK	906	846	906	935	965	993	1023

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27.25"
 Arm Width: 21.5" C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B073BS-VEN

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B073BS-VEN	458

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 18.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B073BS-UPH

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B073BS-UPH	559	524	559	577	594	611	630

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 18.5"
 C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B150-VEN

NO. 150 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B150-VEN	446

Overall Height: 34.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 15.94" Overall Width: 17.75"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B150-UPH

NO. 150 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B150-UPH	559	524	559	577	594	611	630

Overall Height: 33.5" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 15.94" Overall Width: 17.75"
C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B150BS-VEN

NO. 150 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B150BS-VEN	598

Overall Height: 43.25" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 17.75"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B150BS-UPH

NO. 150 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B150BS-UPH	707	672	707	724	742	760	778

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 17.75"
C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B763-VEN

NO. 763 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B763-VEN	341

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 18"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B763-UPH

NO. 763 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B763-UPH	445	409	445	462	479	498	515

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 18"
C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brooke Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This wood seating collection features a simple slatted back and multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech frame
- Available as all wood chair or with multiple upholstery variations
- UPH1 features 1/2" thick foam on seat
- UPH3 features 3/4" thick foam on seat
- UPH4 features 3/4" on seat and 1/2" thick foam on back
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brooke Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1



UPH3



UPH4



W520-W

BROOKE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W	N/A	506	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH1	0.4	567	584	593	601	610	619
WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH3	0.5	641	661	672	681	691	699
WOOD – FULL UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH4	1.0	655	697	718	727	736	746

Overall Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.71" Overall Width: 19.1" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: W520-W 19", W520-W-UPH1 19.5", W520-W-UPH3 19.5", W520-W-UPH4 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20#



W520CH-W

BROOKE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W	N/A	639	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH1	0.4	700	718	726	734	743	751
WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH3	0.5	725	746	754	762	772	780
WOOD – FULL UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH4	1.0	788	830	838	847	855	863

Overall Height: W520CH-W 34", W520CH-W-UPH1 34", W520CH-W-UPH3 34", W520CH-W-UPH4 36"

Overall Depth: 19.6" Overall Width: 18.4" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: W520CH-W 25.5", W520CH-W-UPH1 26", W520CH-W-UPH3 26", W520CH-W-UPH4 26"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#



W520BS-W

BROOKE BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W	N/A	628	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH1	0.4	690	706	714	724	732	740

WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH3	0.5	713	735	744	752	760	770

WOOD – FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH4	1.0	778	818	828	836	844	853

Overall Height: W520BS-W 40", W520BS-W-UPH1 40", W520BS-W-UPH3 40", W520BS-W-UPH4 42"

Overall Depth: 20.6" Overall Width: 19.7" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: W520BS-W 31.5", W520BS-W-UPH1 32", W520BS-W-UPH3 32", W520BS-W-UPH4 32"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 13#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Cara Collection includes chairs and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 1" of high resilience foam (seat treatments increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery Variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Cara Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50



W630

CARA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W630	N/A	727	785	813	843	873	901

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 23.5" Overall Width: 21.5"
 C.O.M.: 1.5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

CARA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W630-V23	845	924	963	1002	1039	1079	2
W630-V16	845	919	955	990	1028	1064	1.875
W630-V26	903	983	1022	1061	1099	1137	2

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 23.5" Overall Width: 21.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

W630-V23
Seat TreatmentW630-V16
Back TreatmentW630-V26
Combo Treatment

W630BS

CARA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W630BS	N/A	782	841	868	899	929	957

Overall Height: 40.25" Seat Height: 31.25" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17.5"
 C.O.M.: 1.5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

CARA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W630BS-V23	893	971	1010	1048	1085	1125	2
W630BS-V16	893	966	1003	1038	1075	1112	1.875
W630BS-V26	951	1030	1068	1107	1145	1184	2

Overall Height: 40.25" Seat Height: 31.25" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

W630BS-V23
Seat TreatmentW630BS-V16
Back TreatmentW630BS-V26
Combo Treatment



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Chloe Collection includes chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 1" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery Variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Chloe Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Welting*	9	\$15/Seat
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50

*Standard on upholstered back



W610

CHLOE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610	N/A	554	579	592	603	616	627

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25"
 C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

CHLOE CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610-V21	708	749	768	788	807	827	1
W610-V12	718	759	779	798	816	836	1
W610-V22	812	863	887	912	936	960	1.25

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

W610-V21
Seat TreatmentW610-V12
Back TreatmentW610-V22
Combo Treatment

W610A

CHLOE ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610A	N/A	703	728	739	751	763	776

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25" Arm Height: 27"
 Arm Width: 22.25" C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1

CHLOE ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610A-V21	857	898	916	936	955	974	1
W610A-V12	865	907	926	945	964	985	1
W610A-V22	961	1012	1036	1061	1084	1109	1.25

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25" Arm Height: 27"
 Arm Width: 22.25" Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1

W610A-V21
Seat TreatmentW610A-V12
Back TreatmentW610A-V22
Combo Treatment



W610BS

CHLOE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610BS	N/A	717	743	754	765	779	790

Overall Height: 40.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 17.5"
C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

CHLOE BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610BS-V21	869	912	932	951	969	989	1
W610BS-V12	881	920	941	960	979	998	1
W610BS-V22	976	1026	1050	1074	1099	1122	1.25

Overall Height: 40.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 17.5"
C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



W610BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W610BS-V12
Back Treatment



W610BS-V22
Combo Treatment



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Dylan Collection includes multiple benches available in solid wood or laminate.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.5" Solid Maple or laminate
- Metal mitered-corner bracket available in any standard powder coat color
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Black height-adjustable, non-skid glide
- 1/2" Thick free state foam; grade 2580

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Dylan Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing	9	Call For Quote
Heavy Distressing	9	Call For Quote



DYL-B

DYLAN 22" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-172217	2077	2211	2232	2242	2252	2263	2271

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-172217	1904	2034	2056	2065	2076	2085	2097

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 22"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 40# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 48" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-174817	2214	2344	2375	2392	2406	2422	2437

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-174817	2131	2262	2291	2308	2322	2338	2352

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 48"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 55# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 54" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-175417	2328	2778	2835	2864	2893	2920	2949

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-175417	2210	2340	2397	2425	2454	2482	2511

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 54"

C.O.M.: 1.5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 60# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 66" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-176617	2394	2529	2591	2621	2651	2681	2711

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-176617	2345	2475	2537	2567	2597	2628	2658

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 66"

C.O.M.: 1.75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 70# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 78" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-177817	2485	2615	2685	2721	2757	2792	2827

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-177817	2438	2568	2641	2675	2710	2747	2780

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 78"

C.O.M.: 2 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 80# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 90" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-179017	2653	2783	2865	2906	2946	2986	3027

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-179017	2584	2713	2794	2834	2875	2916	2957

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 90"

C.O.M.: 2.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 90# No. Per Carton: 1

HUGH COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hugh Collection includes just one wooden chair with a simple, Shaker style design.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hugh Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50



W515

HUGH CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
W515	479

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2

MERANO COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Merano By Ton Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame, available in any standard Bentwood finishes
- Available in European Oak or American Walnut in natural finish only
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available in all wood or with upholstered seat and back
- Metal carpet glides
- Standard fabric program available for quicker lead times. Please see website for fabric detail.
- Merano Chairs stack four high
- Stools come with stainless steel footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Merano Collection.
 - COM is available with extended lead time - call for quote.
-



W400SC

MERANO CHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400SC – Wood Seat & Back	716	1114	1793
W400SC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	999	1127	2023
W400SC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1044	1172	2068

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W400AC

MERANO ARMCHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400AC – Wood Seat & Back	873	1098	2331
W400AC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1176	1400	2634
W400AC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1226	1451	2684

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



W400CH

MERANO BARSTOOL — 24" COUNTER HEIGHT

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400CH – Wood Seat & Back	859	1114	2369
W400CH – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1136	1340	2593
W400CH – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1180	1384	2637

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W400BS

MERANO BARSTOOL — 30" BARSTOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400BS – Wood Seat & Back	859	1114	2369
W400BS – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1136	1340	2593
W400BS – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1180	1384	2637

Overall Height: 39" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Tilly Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. The Tilly Collection is a wood seating collection that is considered a modern take on a classic café chair with its open back and steam bent curves.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Steam bent, offset backrest
- Wood seat or upholstered seat available
- Metal carpet glides
- Metal footring

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Tilly Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Plastic Glides	-	\$3



W107

TILLY CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107	N/A	740	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107-UPH	0.35	813	828	836	841	849	856

Overall Height: 33.52" Seat Height: 18.61" Overall Depth: 20.125" Overall Width: 18.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2



W107CH

TILLY COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107CH	N/A	1088	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107CH-UPH	0.35	1166	1180	1189	1194	1201	1208

Overall Height: 38.5" Seat Height: 24.75" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 19# No. Per Carton: 1



W107BS

TILLY BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107BS	N/A	1057	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107BS-UPH	0.35	1136	1150	1158	1164	1171	1178

Overall Height: 43.61" Seat Height: 30.36" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 19.25"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MAMA MELISSA COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Mama Melissa Collection includes chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 1" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Mama Melissa Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Handhold	10	\$20
Welting	9	\$15/Seat, \$15/Back
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50



W574

WOOD MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W574	584	539	560	569	578	588	597

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

WOOD MAMA MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W574-V21	680	712	729	745	760	775	.75
W574-V31	753	795	815	836	857	878	1
W574-V12	680	724	744	763	784	805	1
W574-V15	690	750	781	810	841	869	1.5
W574-V16	700	762	792	824	852	883	1.5
W574-V22	755	807	832	858	883	908	1.25
W574-V32	801	862	893	922	953	983	1.5
W574-V25	809	877	908	941	973	1006	1.625
W574-V35	840	919	960	999	1039	1080	2
W574-V26	809	887	926	963	1002	1042	1.875
W574-V36	840	919	960	999	1039	1080	2

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 19"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

W574-V21
Seat TreatmentW574-V31
Seat TreatmentW574-V12
Back TreatmentW574-V15
Back TreatmentW574-V16
Back TreatmentW574-V22
Combo TreatmentW574-V32
Combo TreatmentW574-V25
Combo TreatmentW574-V35
Combo TreatmentW574-V26
Combo TreatmentW574-V36
Combo Treatment



WN574

WOOD MAMA MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN574	570	593	602	613	622	631

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W574A

WOOD MAMA MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W574A	673	626	647	656	667	676	686

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27"
 C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MAMA MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W574A-V21	768	801	816	832	848	862	.75
W574A-V31	841	883	903	924	944	964	1
W574A-V12	768	810	831	851	873	893	1
W574A-V15	777	839	867	899	930	959	1.5
W574A-V16	789	850	881	911	941	970	1.5
W574A-V22	843	895	919	945	970	996	1.25
W574A-V32	889	951	980	1011	1042	1070	1.5
W574A-V25	898	963	996	1029	1062	1094	1.625
W574A-V35	929	1009	1048	1088	1127	1167	2
W574A-V26	898	976	1014	1051	1090	1128	1.875
W574A-V36	929	1009	1048	1088	1127	1167	2

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W574A-V21
Seat Treatment



W574A-V31
Seat Treatment



W574A-V12
Back Treatment



W574A-V15
Back Treatment



W574A-V16
Back Treatment



W574A-V22
Combo Treatment



W574A-V32
Combo Treatment



W574A-V25
Combo Treatment



W574A-V35
Combo Treatment



W574A-V26
Combo Treatment



W574A-V36
Combo Treatment



W574BS

WOOD MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W574BS	712	668	688	697	707	717	727

Overall Height: 45.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Width: 19.5"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W574BS-V21	809	842	858	874	889	903	.75
W574BS-V31	882	924	944	964	986	1006	1
W574BS-V12	809	851	873	893	913	934	1
W574BS-V15	817	880	910	940	969	999	1.5
W574BS-V16	830	892	920	952	982	1012	1.5
W574BS-V22	884	936	961	987	1012	1037	1.25
W574BS-V32	931	992	1020	1051	1082	1112	1.5
W574BS-V25	938	1005	1037	1069	1102	1135	1.625
W574BS-V35	968	1049	1089	1128	1168	1207	2
W574BS-V26	938	1016	1055	1093	1130	1169	1.875
W574BS-V36	968	1049	1089	1128	1168	1207	2

Overall Height: 45.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Width: 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



W574BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W574BS-V31
Seat Treatment



W574BS-V12
Back Treatment



W574BS-V15
Back Treatment



W574BS-V16
Back Treatment



W574BS-V22
Combo Treatment



W574BS-V32
Combo Treatment



W574BS-V25
Combo Treatment



W574BS-V35
Combo Treatment



W574BS-V26
Combo Treatment



W574BS-V36
Combo Treatment



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Melissa 504 Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- Nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Melissa 504 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

*Indicates the front and back of the chair back is upholstered.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Handhold	10	\$20
Welting	9	\$15/Seat, \$15/Back
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50



W504

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504	513	468	486	493	502	512	521

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504-V21	610	640	654	670	683	697	.75
W504-V12	610	649	670	688	708	728	1
W504-V15*	619	668	692	714	742	764	1.25
W504-V16*	630	690	718	747	777	806	1.5
W504-V22	683	733	757	782	807	831	1.25
W504-V25*	738	798	827	856	885	914	1.5
W504-V26*	738	798	827	856	885	914	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W504-V21
Seat Treatment



W504-V12
Back Treatment



W504-V15
Back Treatment



W504-V16
Back Treatment



W504-V22
Combo Treatment



W504-V25
Combo Treatment



W504-V26
Combo Treatment



WN504

WOOD MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN504	494	513	520	529	538	547

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W504A

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504A	593	546	565	574	581	592	599

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5" Arm Height: 26.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504A-V21	690	720	733	748	763	777	.75
W504A-V12	690	729	748	766	788	807	1
W504A-V15*	697	747	772	795	820	844	1.25
W504A-V16*	709	768	798	827	857	885	1.5
W504A-V22	763	812	837	861	886	911	1.25
W504A-V25*	817	878	906	935	964	994	1.5
W504A-V26*	817	878	906	935	964	994	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5" Arm Height: 26.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W504A-V21
Seat Treatment



W504A-V12
Back Treatment



W504A-V15
Back Treatment



W504A-V16
Back Treatment



W504A-V22
Combo Treatment



W504A-V25
Combo Treatment



W504A-V26
Combo Treatment



W504BS

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504BS	641	595	614	622	630	640	648

Overall Height: 44.25" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504BS-V21	737	766	782	796	811	826	.75
W504BS-V12	737	777	796	815	836	856	1
W504BS-V15*	746	795	818	843	861	893	1.25
W504BS-V16*	709	768	798	827	904	934	1.5
W504BS-V22	811	861	885	910	935	959	1.25
W504BS-V25*	817	878	906	935	964	994	1.5
W504BS-V26*	865	925	954	983	1013	1043	1.5

Overall Height: 44.25" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



W504BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W504BS-V12
Back Treatment



W504BS-V15
Back Treatment



W504BS-V16
Back Treatment



W504BS-V22
Combo Treatment



W504BS-V25
Combo Treatment



W504BS-V26
Combo Treatment



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Melissa 509 Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- Nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Melissa 509 Collection.
- Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12 models.
- Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12 models.
- Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Welting	9	\$15/Seat, \$15/Back
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50

WOOD MELISSA



W509

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509	544	498	518	525	535	543	551

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 17.25"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509-V21	641	672	686	166	714	729	.75
W509-V31	712	753	773	791	811	831	1
W509-V12	641	680	699	720	739	759	1
W509-V22	714	764	789	812	839	862	1.25
W509-V32	761	820	849	879	908	937	1.5

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 17.25"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W509-V21
Seat Treatment



W509-V31
Seat Treatment



W509-V12
Back Treatment



W509-V22
Combo Treatment



W509-V32
Combo Treatment



WN509

WOOD MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN509	529	547	555	565	573	581

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 17.25"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W509A

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509A	604	560	577	586	594	603	613

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18.75" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 17.25" Arm Height: 26.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509A-V21	700	731	746	760	776	789	.75
W509A-V31	774	812	832	851	873	892	1
W509A-V12	700	742	760	780	800	818	1
W509A-V22	776	826	849	874	899	922	1.25
W509A-V32	823	881	910	938	968	997	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18.75" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 17.25" Arm Height: 26.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W509A-V21
Seat Treatment



W509A-V31
Seat Treatment



W509A-V12
Back Treatment



W509A-V22
Combo Treatment



W509A-V32
Combo Treatment



WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509BS	682	638	655	664	673	681	691

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509BS-V21	780	809	825	839	854	866	.75
W509BS-V31	851	892	911	931	951	969	1
W509BS-V12	780	818	839	858	879	898	1
W509BS-V22	854	903	929	952	977	1000	1.25
W509BS-V32	900	959	988	1016	1047	1075	1.5

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



W509BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W509BS-V31
Seat Treatment



W509BS-V12
Back Treatment



W509BS-V22
Combo Treatment



W509BS-V32
Combo Treatment

STEEL SEATING



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Artisan II Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstool models, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal tube frame
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Artisan II Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Custom laser cut-outs and engravings must be discussed with the factory.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



528
(Shown as 528-CE)

ARTISAN II CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
528	391	339	359	370	380	390	398

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



528BS
(Shown as 528BS-CE)

ARTISAN II BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
528BS	489	437	457	466	475	488	496

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 16.5" Overall Width: 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



6528BS
(Shown as 6528BS-CE)

ARTISAN II SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528BS	641	591	612	620	629	640	649

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 20"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



6528-3000 Core-drilled/
6528-4000 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528-3000	705	653	673	681	692	700	711
6528-4000	705	653	673	681	692	700	711

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 2



6528CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6528CH-4001 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528CH-3001	723	672	706	714	724	732	744
6528CH-4001	723	672	706	714	724	732	744

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



6528BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6528BS-4002 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528BS-3002	742	691	724	732	744	752	761
6528BS-4002	742	691	724	732	744	752	761

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 2



527
(Shown as 527-CE)

ARTISAN II CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
527	375	324	345	355	363	374	385

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



527BS
(Shown as 527BS-CE)

ARTISAN II BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
527BS	471	421	441	449	461	470	480

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 16.5" Overall Width: 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



6527BS
(Shown as 6527BS-CE)

ARTISAN II SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6527BS	628	578	598	606	616	625	636

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 20"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Atoll Collection includes four different barstools with a similar silhouette.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal tube frame
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Atoll Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3



415BS
(Square Tube legs)

ATOLL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
415BS	320	277	296	308	318	328	338

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 16.75" Overall Width: 16.75"

C.O.M.: .55 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 31# No. Per Carton: 1



420BS
(Angled Square
Tube legs)

ATOLL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
420BS	320	277	293	302	310	319	327

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 16.75" Overall Width: 16.75"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 31# No. Per Carton: 1



506BS
(Square Tube legs)

ATOLL SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
506BS	363	320	337	345	354	362	371

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 31# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ava Collection includes chair height, counter height, and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, core-drilled, or bolt-down variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction is standard
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ava Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a "railroaded" application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract \$65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	\$30



1400 Free Standing/
1401 Bolt-down/
1402 Core-drilled

AVA CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400	N/A	604	657	686	712	737	764
1401	N/A	604	657	686	712	737	764
1402	N/A	604	657	686	712	737	764

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 18" Overall Width: 18"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1400CH-FR Free Standing/
1401CH Bolt-down/
1402CH-FR Core-drilled

AVA COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400CH-FR	N/A	786	840	867	895	921	947
1401CH	N/A	786	840	867	895	921	947
1402CH-FR	N/A	786	840	867	895	921	947

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1400BS-FR Free Standing/
1401BS-FR Bolt-down/
1402BS-FR Core-drilled

AVA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400BS-FR	N/A	816	869	898	924	951	977
1401BS-FR	N/A	816	869	898	924	951	977
1402BS-FR	N/A	816	869	898	924	951	977

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brady Collection includes chairs, barstools, and backless barstools in both bar and counter height varieties.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Brazed, coped and sanded welds
- 1.25" Solid wood seat and back
- Nylon glides
- Steel seat tabs
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- C.O.M. yardage is for upholstered seat option, upholstered back is not available

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brady Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$8
Light Distressed Wood	9	\$30
Heavy Distressed Wood	9	\$37.50
Handhold Cut-Out in Backless Stools	10	\$30



250

BRADY CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250	513	503	524	534	544	553	564

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



250BS-24

BRADY COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250BS-24	591	575	598	607	617	627	638

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



250BS

BRADY BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250BS	604	589	610	620	629	640	650

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21.24" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 27# No. Per Carton: 1



6250BS-24

BRADY BACKLESS COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6250BS-24	453	437	451	458	465	473	480

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 16.2" Overall Width: 14"

C.O.M.: .35 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



6250BS

BRADY BACKLESS BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6250BS	465	449	465	471	479	488	496

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 14"

C.O.M.: .35 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Felix Collection includes chairs and barstools, available in either a wood or laminate shell. Designed by John Kaloustian.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Two-piece formed plywood shell
- 14-gauge steel tube frame
- Upholstered options have 1.5" high resilience foam
- Available with wood or laminate shells
- Felix shell grommets are painted to match frame finish
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard
- Chairs stack five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Felix Collection.
- Special laminate orders under 50 pc. are subject to a one time, \$350 NET set-up fee. For orders over 50 pc., call for quote.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 5" x 5".

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



990

FELIX WOOD CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990-FU	572	725	764	784	804	823	841
990-PU	572	636	655	665	674	684	694

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



990BS

FELIX WOOD BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990BS-FU	636	789	828	847	866	885	905
990BS-PU	636	700	720	728	737	748	756

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



991

FELIX LAMINATE CHAIR

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991-FU	649	789	828	847	866	885	905
991-PU	649	712	732	742	751	759	768

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



991BS

FELIX LAMINATE BARSTOOL

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991BS-FU	712	865	905	925	943	962	981
991BS-PU	712	686	706	714	724	732	742

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Felix Jr. Collection is a slightly smaller, one-piece shell version of the original Felix Collection. Felix Jr. has a steel frame and legs and is available in both wood and laminate shells. The chairs stack five high.

STANDARD FEATURES

- One-piece formed plywood shell
- 14-gauge steel tube frame
- Upholstered options have 1.5" high resilience foam
- Available with wood or laminate shells
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard
- Chairs stack five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Felix Jr. Collection.
- Special laminate orders under 50 pc. are subject to a one time, \$350 NET set-up fee. For orders over 50 pc., call for quote.
- Call factory for custom cut-outs and custom engraving.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Signature Felix "Smile"	-	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1: Upholstered Seat

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



992

FELIX JR. CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
922-W	N/A	424	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992-W-UPH1	0.45	526	543	551	561	569	578

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# No. Per Carton: 2



992BS

FELIX JR. BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992BS-W	N/A	442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992BS-W-UPH1	0.45	545	563	571	580	589	598

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 1



993

FELIX JR. CHAIR

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993-L	N/A	502	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993-L-UPH1	0.45	604	621	629	639	647	655

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# No. Per Carton: 2



993BS
(Shown as
993BS-L-UPH1)

FELIX JR. BARSTOOL

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993BS-L	N/A	524	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993BS-L-UPH1	0.45	625	643	651	659	669	677

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Harper Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, barstool, and a lounge. Harper features multiple types of bases including an X-base, four-leg base and an A-frame stacker. This collection also features partially upholstered or fully wrapped upholstery, on either wood or laminate shells.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Upholstered models feature 1/2" thick foam
- 272 models stack four high
- Premium plastic glides used on models 271, 272, 271CH, and 271BS
- Standard Nylon sled glides used on models 270, 273, 270CH, and 270BS

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Harper Collection.
- Textured finishes are not suggested for stacking chairs.
- Custom laser cut-outs and engravings must be discussed with the factory.
- Call for extended lead time on fully upholstered Harper models if order quantity is over 20 pcs.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1



UPH3

BACK OPTIONS

Without Upholstery – Available on Wood Shell, Chairs Only



C1



C2



C3



C4



C5

With Partial Upholstery – Available on Wood Shell, Chairs Only



C1



C2



C3

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



270

HARPER CHAIR — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-W	N/A	623	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-W-UPH1	0.5	677	692	699	706	713	720
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-UPH3	1.0	839	875	893	910	928	944
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-LAM	N/A	688	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-LAM-UPH1	0.4	743	756	763	770	778	784

Overall Height: 31.52" Overall Depth: 20.38" Overall Width: 17.33" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 270-W 18.8", 270-W-UPH1 19.5", 270-UPH3 19.5", 270-LAM 18.8", 270-LAM-UPH1 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270-W 32.64#, 270-W-UPH1 35.4#, 270-UPH3 37#, 270-LAM 32.64#, 270-LAM-UPH1 35.4#



270CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-W	N/A	618	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-W-UPH1	0.4	672	685	691	697	704	709
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-UPH3	0.8	834	861	874	887	901	913
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-LAM	N/A	683	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-LAM-UPH1	0.4	748	760	765	772	779	784

Overall Height: 33.21" Overall Depth: 17.88" Overall Width: 16.07" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 270CH-W 25.98", 270CH-W-UPH1 26.62", 270CH-UPH3 26.62", 270CH-LAM 25.89", 270CH-LAM-UPH1 26.62"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270CH-W 18.4#, 270CH-W-UPH1 19.35#, 270CH-UPH3 20#, 270CH-LAM 18.4#, 270CH-LAM-UPH1 19.35#



270BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-W	N/A	628	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-W-UPH1	0.4	683	696	701	708	714	720
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-UPH3	0.8	844	872	885	899	911	925
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-LAM	N/A	694	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-LAM-UPH1	0.4	748	760	765	772	779	784

Overall Height: 34.9" Overall Depth: 16.8" Overall Width: 16.02" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 270BS-W 30.2", 270BS-W-UPH1 31.13", 270BS-UPH3 31.13", 270BS-LAM 30.47", 270BS-LAM-UPH1 31.13"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270BS-W 18.22#, 270BS-W-UPH1 20.58#, 270BS-UPH3 21.5#, 270BS-LAM 18.22#, 270BS-LAM-UPH1 20.58#



271

HARPER CHAIR — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-W	N/A	569	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-W-UPH1	0.5	623	638	645	651	658	665
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-UPH3	1.0	785	822	838	856	873	890
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-LAM	N/A	634	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-LAM-UPH1	0.4	688	702	710	717	724	730

Overall Height: 31.82" Overall Depth: 20.38" Overall Width: 17.29" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 271-W 19.09", 271-W-UPH1 19.66", 271-UPH3 19.66", 271-LAM 19.09", 271-LAM-UPH1 19.66"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271-W 31.58#, 271-W-UPH1 34.14#, 271-UPH3 36#, 271-LAM 31.58#, 271-LAM-UPH1 34.14#



271CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-W	N/A	564	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-W-UPH1	0.4	618	630	636	643	649	654
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-UPH3	0.8	780	807	821	833	846	859
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-LAM	N/A	628	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-LAM-UPH1	0.4	683	696	701	708	714	720

Overall Height: 33.45" Overall Depth: 17.27" Overall Width: 16.2" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 271CH-W 26.12", 271CH-W-UPH1 26.81", 271CH-UPH3 26.81", 271CH-LAM 26.12", 271CH-LAM-UPH1 26.81"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271CH-W 19.46#, 271CH-W-UPH1 20.3#, 271CH-UPH3 21#, 271CH-LAM 19.46#, 271CH-LAM-UPH1 20.3#



271BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-W	N/A	574	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-W-UPH1	0.4	628	642	647	653	659	665
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-UPH3	0.8	791	818	831	843	857	869
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-LAM	N/A	640	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-LAM-UPH1	0.4	694	707	712	719	725	730

Overall Height: 34.12" Overall Depth: 16.24" Overall Width: 16.52" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 271BS-W 30.63", 271BS-W-UPH1 31.11", 271BS-UPH3 31.11", 271BS-LAM 30.63", 271BS-LAM-UPH1 31.11"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271BS-W 18.77#, 271BS-W-UPH1 20.96#, 271BS-UPH3 21.5#, 271BS-LAM 18.77#, 271BS-LAM-UPH1 20.96#



272

HARPER CHAIR — STACKER

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W	N/A	560	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W-UPH1	0.5	614	627	635	642	649	655
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W-UPH3	1.0	776	812	829	846	863	880
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-LAM	N/A	624	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-LAM-UPH1	0.4	678	693	700	707	714	721

Overall Height: 31.69" Overall Depth: 20.36" Overall Width: 22.38" No. Per Carton: 2
 Seat Height: 272-W 18.84", 272-W-UPH1 19.6", 272-W-UPH3 19.6", 272-LAM 18.84", 272-LAM-UPH1 19.6"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 272-W 36#, 272-W-UPH1 38.48#, 272-W-UPH3 40#, 272-LAM 36#, 272-LAM-UPH1 38.48#



273

HARPER LOUNGE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-W	N/A	731	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-UPH1	1.0	866	929	959	988	1019	1049
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-UPH3	2.3	1003	1081	1120	1160	1199	1239
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-LAM	N/A	797	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-LAM-UPH1	1.0	851	868	877	886	895	904

Overall Height: 31.32" Overall Depth: 27.35" Overall Width: 25.58" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 273-W 15.62", 273-UPH1 17", 273-UPH3 17", 273-LAM 15.62", 273-LAM-UPH1 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 273-W 23.22#, 273-UPH1 25.77#, 273-UPH3 26.5#, 273-LAM 23.22#, 273-LAM-UPH1 25.77#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hula Collection features an outdoor chair, counter stool, and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5/8" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Power coated perforated steel seat and back
- Plastic glides
- Chair stacks 4 high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Hula Seating Collection.
-



845-66

HULA CHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
845-66	336

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.9" Overall Width: 20.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 10.8# No. Per Carton: 4



845CH-66

HULA COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
845CH-66	403

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.2" Overall Width: 19.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14# No. Per Carton: 1



845BS-66

HULA BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
845BS-66	496

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.2" Overall Width: 19.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 16.4# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hurdle Collection includes a chair, a dining-height stool, a counter height stool and barstool. Designed by Dowel Jones.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 7/8" round tube, 14-gauge steel frame
- Flat seat made of 1" solid wood
- Species: White Oak in natural finish (other finishes not available)
- Plastic glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hurdle Collection.
-



330

HURDLE STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330	378

Overall Height: 18.5" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2



330CH

HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330CH	454

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 17# No. Per Carton: 1



330BS

HURDLE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330BS	466

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



331

HALF HURDLE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
331	401

Overall Height: 22.25" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 23.5# No. Per Carton: 1



331CH

HALF HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
331CH	575

Overall Height: 28.3" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20.3# No. Per Carton: 1



331BS

HALF HURDLE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
331BS	550

Overall Height: 34.3" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.3# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Jill Collection includes chairs and barstools with wood or upholstered back options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rectangular steel tube frame
- Wood or upholstered seat models
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Wood slat or upholstered back designs
- Nylon glides
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials standard
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Wood back variation made from Beech wood

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Jill Collection.
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50



310

JILL CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
310	489	443	461	469	477	488	495

Overall Height: 32.25" Seat Height: 19.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



310BS

JILL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
310BS	622	579	597	604	613	621	629

Overall Height: 43.875" Seat Height: 31.25" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



311

JILL CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
311	N/A	460	503	524	544	566	587

Overall Height: 32.25" Seat Height: 19.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: 1.125 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



311BS

JILL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
311BS	N/A	598	640	660	681	702	723

Overall Height: 43.875" Seat Height: 31.25" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: 1.125 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ladder Back Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" round metal tube
- Upholstered or wood seats available
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models features 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ladder Back Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36" High	-	\$25
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50



105

LADDER BACK CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
105	334	290	308	315	323	332	340

Overall Height: 31.75" Seat Height: 17.75" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 16.25"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 2



105BS

LADDER BACK BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
105BS	428	386	402	410	419	427	436

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 16.25"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



6105BS

LADDER BACK SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6105BS	600	554	572	581	589	599	606

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 28.5" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 16.25"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Leo Chair is made with steel tubing, featuring a slightly arched steel back, legs, and frame.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel dowel legs
- Armless
- Wood or upholstered seat available
- Metal glide

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Leo Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard



LEO CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
725	461	498	539	557	579	599	619

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 21"
C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 15# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 571 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 571 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



571

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
571	380	335	361	374	388	401	413

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



571BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
571BS	477	434	460	473	486	500	512

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6571BS

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571BS	636	592	619	632	645	657	671

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



6571-3000 Core-drilled/
6571-4000 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571-3000	706	654	685	700	714	729	788
6571-4000	706	654	685	700	714	729	788

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2



6571CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6571CH-4001 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571CH-3001	724	673	704	719	733	748	833
6571CH-4001	724	673	704	719	733	748	833

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 2



6571BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6571BS-4002 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571BS-3002	743	692	723	731	742	751	788
6571BS-4002	743	692	723	731	742	751	788

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 33# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 574 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood back design with space for custom engraving or cut-out available
- Upholstered back design also available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 574 Collection.
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50

BACK OPTIONS



-BD Bell Dot



-CC Custom Cut-Out



-CE Custom Engraved



-DT Dot



-MX Matrix



-PF Picture Frame



-SOLID



-SL Slot



-ST Star



-TS Three Slot



574

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574	439	395	422	435	446	461	474

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



574BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574BS	556	514	540	552	566	580	592

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6574BS

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6574BS	716	671	698	711	723	736	750

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 501 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 501 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Upholstery Seat	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$40
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



501

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
501	311	266	284	292	300	310	318

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



501BS

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
501BS	405	360	378	387	394	404	411

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6501BS

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501BS	560	516	534	541	549	557	567

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



6501-3000 Core-drilled/
6501-4000 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501-3000	630	580	600	609	619	627	665
6501-4000	630	580	600	609	619	627	665

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2



6501CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6501CH-4001 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501CH-3001	649	599	619	627	638	646	684
6501CH-4001	649	599	619	627	638	646	684

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 28# No. Per Carton: 2



6501BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6501BS-4002 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501BS-3002	654	617	638	646	655	665	702
6501BS-4002	654	617	638	646	655	665	702

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 29# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 504 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood back design with space for custom engraving or cut-out available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 504 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$40

BACK OPTIONS



-BD Bell Dot



-CC Custom Cut-Out



-CE Custom Engraved



-DT Dot



-MX Matrix



-PF Picture Frame



-SOLID



-SL Slot



-ST Star



-TS Three Slot



504
(Shown as 504-PF)

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504	358	314	331	339	347	357	364

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



504BS
(Shown as 504BS-PF)

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504BS	442	398	417	424	433	441	449

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6504BS
(Shown as 6504BS-PF)

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6504BS	593	549	567	574	583	592	601

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mia Collection includes chair height, counter height and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, bolt-down, or core-drilled variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mia Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a "railroaded" application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract \$65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	\$30



1500 Free Standing/
1501 Bolt-down/
1502 Core-drilled

MIA CHAIR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500	N/A	640	695	722	748	773	802
1501	N/A	640	695	722	748	773	802
1502	N/A	640	695	722	748	773	802

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 18" Overall Width: 18"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1500CH-FR Free Standing/
1501CH Bolt-down/
1502CH-FR Core-drilled

MIA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500CH-FR	N/A	823	877	904	931	957	984
1501CH	N/A	823	877	904	931	957	984
1502CH-FR	N/A	823	877	904	931	957	984

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1500BS-FR Free Standing/
1501BS-FR Bolt-down/
1502BS-FR Core-drilled

MIA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500BS-FR	N/A	852	906	934	960	986	1013
1501BS-FR	N/A	852	906	934	960	986	1013
1502BS-FR	N/A	852	906	934	960	986	1013

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Nadia Collection features an upholstered 66" bench.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 16-gauge steel legs
- Available in 44" or 66" length
- High density foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Nadia Collection.
- Requires one or two center seams or for upholstery to be railroaded. Yardage noted will accommodate all three alternatives.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard



2130-66

NADIA 66" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
2130-66	N/A	1868	1977	2030	2086	2139	2194

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Length: 65.25"

C.O.M.: 3* yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 90# No. Per Carton: 1

*Requires 1 or 2 center seams or for upholstery to be railroaded.
Yardage noted will accommodate all three alternatives.



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Opla Collection features an outdoor chair, armchair, and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5/8" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Powder coated steel wire mesh seat and back
- Plastic glides
- Quick Ship option available in Alloy Silver
- Removable Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap to attach to seat
- Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap and plastic security tie with D-ring to attach to seat
- Both seat pad options feature 1" thick foam on seat

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Seating Collection.
 - Seat pads are not available for order with the Quick Ship program.
-



840-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA CHAIR – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840-ALLOY-SILVER	404

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 4



840A-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA ARMCHAIR – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840A-ALLOY-SILVER	447

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



840BS-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA BARSTOOL – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840BS-ALLOY-SILVER	551

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 1



840

OPLA CHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840	404

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 4



840A

OPLA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840A	447

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



840CH

OPLA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840CH	605

Overall Height: 39" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 21.5# No. Per Carton: 1



840BS

OPLA BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840BS	551

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 1



841

REMOVABLE OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
841	59	79	88	98	107	116

Overall Depth: 13" Overall Width: 17.5" Foam Thickness: 1"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight: 5# No. Per Carton: 15



842

ANTI-THEFT OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
842	64	84	94	103	112	122

Overall Depth: 13" Overall Width: 17.5" Foam Thickness: 1"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight: 5# No. Per Carton: 15



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Reece Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. All models are available with upholstery options. The base frame and legs can be powder coated a separate color from upper frame assembly (this includes handle and back bars).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Upholstered models feature 1" foam
- Premium plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- 280 models stack four high
- Legs and back bracket can be powder coated separate colors

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Reece Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1



UPH2

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



280

REECE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W	N/A	565	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W-UPH1	0.35	619	632	638	644	650	655
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W-UPH2	0.50	646	664	673	681	691	699
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM	N/A	629	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM-UPH1	0.35	684	697	702	709	716	721
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM-UPH2	0.50	711	729	737	747	755	763

Overall Height: 31.7" Overall Depth: 18.21" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 280-W 17.6", 280-W-UPH1 19.01", 280-W-UPH2 19.01", 280-LAM 17.6", 280-LAM-UPH1 19.01"

280-LAM-UPH2 19.01"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280-W 28.42#, 280-W-UPH1 31.74#, 280-W-UPH2 30#, 280-LAM 28.42#,

280-LAM-UPH1 30#, 280-LAM-UPH2 31.74#



280CH

REECE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W	N/A	592	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W-UPH1	0.35	646	658	664	671	677	683
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W-UPH2	0.50	673	692	700	709	718	726
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM	N/A	656	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM-UPH1	0.35	711	724	729	735	743	748
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM-UPH2	0.50	737	756	764	773	782	791

Overall Height: 38.34" Overall Depth: 18.67" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 280CH-W 24.35", 280CH-W-UPH1 25.74", 280CH-W-UPH2 25.74", 280CH-LAM 24.35",

280CH-LAM-UPH1 25.74", 280CH-LAM-UPH2 25.74"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280CH-W 19.76#, 280CH-W-UPH1 20.95#, 280CH-W-UPH2 21.48#, 280CH-LAM 19.76#,

280CH-LAM-UPH1 20.95#, 280CH-LAM-UPH2 21.48#



REECE BAR HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W	N/A	614	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W-UPH1	0.35	668	680	686	693	699	705
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W-UPH2	0.50	695	713	722	730	738	748
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM	N/A	678	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM-UPH1	0.35	732	746	751	757	763	769
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM-UPH2	0.50	759	778	786	796	804	813

Overall Height: 44.34" Overall Depth: 18.68" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 280BS-W 30.35", 280BS-W-UPH1 31.71", 280BS-W-UPH2 31.71", 280BS-LAM 30.35",
280BS-LAM-UPH1 31.71", 280BS-LAM-UPH2 31.71"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280BS-W 21.65#, 280BS-W-UPH1 22.85#, 280BS-W-UPH2 23.37#, 280BS-LAM 21.65#,
280BS-LAM-UPH1 22.85#, 280BS-LAM-UPH2 23.37#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Rosie Collection includes chair height, counter height, and bar height upholstered stools available in core-drilled or bolt-down variations with or without foot ring.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 3" round metal tube frame
- 2" of high resilience upholstery foam
- 360 degree flat swivel seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available with wood or upholstered seat

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Rosie Collection.
- Call for custom heights.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Foot Ring on Counter and Barstool Height	-	\$65



220 Bolt-down/
230 Core-drilled

ROSIE CHAIR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220	359	315	332	340	348	358	365
230	359	315	332	340	348	358	365

Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 16" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



220CH Bolt-down/
230CH Core-drilled

ROSIE COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220CH	475	431	448	457	465	474	483
230CH	475	431	448	457	465	474	483

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 16" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



220BS Bolt-down/
230BS Core-drilled

ROSIE BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220BS	526	483	500	508	516	525	534
230BS	526	483	500	508	516	525	534

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 16" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1

SADIE II COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie II Collection includes indoor chairs and barstools. Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Wood or upholstered seats available
- Upholstered models feature 1" of high resilience foam
- Plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sadie II Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard



827

SADIE II CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827	448	469	479	488	497	507	388

Overall Height: 31.3" Seat Height: 17.79" Overall Depth: 22.06" Overall Width: 19.57"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 2



827CH

SADIE II COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827CH	623	633	642	662	681	699	569

Overall Height: 36.76" Seat Height: 23.24" Overall Depth: 22.79" Overall Width: 20.56"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 28# No. Per Carton: 1



827BS

SADIE II BARSTOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827BS	598	618	627	636	645	653	543

Overall Height: 42.83" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.57" Overall Width: 21.6"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1

SADIE II OUTDOOR COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie II Outdoor Collection includes outdoor chairs and barstools. Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Stainless steel seat and carbon steel back and frame
- Plastic glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sadie Collection.
- Not available in high gloss or low gloss clear coat.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25/Yard



828

SADIE II OUTDOOR CHAIR

MODEL	ALL METAL
-------	-----------

828	640
-----	-----

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 17.25" Overall Depth: 20.7" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



828BS

SADIE II OUTDOOR BARSTOOL

MODEL	ALL METAL
-------	-----------

828BS	806
-------	-----

Overall Height: 42" Seat Height: 29" Overall Depth: 22.7" Overall Width: 22.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

SALLY COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sally Collection includes fixed chair height, counter height, and bar height wood seat or upholstered stools available in core-drilled or bolt-down variations with or without foot rest.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 3" round tube, steel frame
- Seat made of 1.5" solid wood
- Species: Maple, White Oak, Hickory, Walnut, Mixed Wood
- Upholstered Seat, available with or without top welt
- Bolt-down or core-drilled
- Optional foot rest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sally Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Welt COM	9	\$25/Seat
Contrasting Welt	-	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing On Seat	9	\$12.50
Light Distressing on Seat	9	\$12.50
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard

SEAT OPTIONS



Fully Upholstered Seat
(denoted by -30)



Wood Seat
(denoted by -10)



226-10

SALLY BOLT DOWN CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
226-10	N/A		331	356	426	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

226-30	0.6	301				319	327	334	344	352
--------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 226-10 18.25", 226-30 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#



2261CH-10

SALLY BOLT DOWN COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
226CH-10	N/A		375	400	470	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

226CH-30	0.6	345				363	371	378	388	396
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261CH-10	N/A		525	550	620	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261CH-30	0.6	495				513	521	528	538	546
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 226CH-10 24.25", 226CH-30 25.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 15#



2261BS-10

SALLY BOLT DOWN BARSTOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
226BS-10	N/A		400	425	495	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

226BS-30	0.6	370				388	396	403	413	421
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261BS-10	N/A		550	575	645	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261BS-30	0.6	520				538	546	553	563	571
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 226BS-10 30.25", 226BS-30 30.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#

**SALLY CORE-DRILLED CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL****WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
225-10	N/A		331	356	426	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225-30	0.6	301				319	327	336	344	352
--------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225-10 18.25", 225-30 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#

**SALLY CORE-DRILLED COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL****WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
225CH-10	N/A		375	400	470	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225CH-30	0.6	345				363	371	378	388	396
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251CH-10	N/A		525	550	620	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251CH-30	0.6	495				513	521	528	538	546
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225CH-10 30.25", 225CH-30 30.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 15#

**SALLY CORE-DRILLED BARSTOOL****WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
225BS-10	N/A		400	425	495	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225BS-30	0.6	370				388	396	403	413	421
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251BS-10	N/A		550	575	645	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251BS-30	0.6	520				538	546	553	563	571
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225BS-10 30.25", 225BS-30 30.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sherman Collection includes a chair, a counter stool, and a barstool. This steel seating collection features a simple wood back and seat with steel frame and legs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel frame and legs
- Beech wood seat and back
- Available as all wood chair or with multiple upholstery variations
- UPH3 features 3/4" thick foam on seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Stacks 3 high
- Plastic carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sherman Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50
Welting on Boxed Seat	9	\$15/Seat
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH3



130-W

SHERMAN CHAIR

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130-W	N/A	449	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130-W-UPH3	0.5	531	549	558	567	576	585

Overall Height: 30.9" Overall Depth: 20.6" Overall Width: 18.5" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 130-W 18", 130-W-UPH3 18.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14#



130CH-W

SHERMAN COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130CH-W	N/A	570	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130CH-W-UPH3	0.5	653	670	679	689	698	707

Overall Height: 36" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 130CH-W 24", 130CH-W-UPH3 24.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 17#



130BS-W

SHERMAN BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130BS-W	N/A	545	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130BS-W-UPH3	0.5	627	645	654	663	672	681

Overall Height: 42" Overall Depth: 22.6" Overall Width: 18.6" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 130BS-W 30", 130BS-W-UPH3 30.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sir Burly Collection features an outdoor counter stool and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Powder coated frame
- White oak seat with clear polyurethane top coat
- Plastic glides
- Counter stool or barstool

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Sir Burly Seating Collection.
-



360BS-10

SIR BURLY BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
360BS-10	660

Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15.8" Seat Height: 29.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



360CH-10

SIR BURLY COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
360CH-10	635

Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15.8" Seat Height: 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 1

ALUMINUM SEATING



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Atlantis Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in powder coated aluminum frame or brushed aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum frame available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Brushed aluminum frame available only in high gloss and low gloss clear coat and with brushed aluminum seat, wood seat, upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- 1 1/8" quarter round tube legs
- Premium metal glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Atlantis Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



750

ATLANTIS CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750	587	636	542	560	568	575	586	593

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



750BS

ATLANTIS BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750BS	858	908	814	832	839	849	857	866

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 18.25" Overall Width: 16"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



750-3000 Core-drilled/
750-4000 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750-3000	904	956	857	877	887	895	904	913
750-4000	904	956	857	877	887	895	904	913

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 2



750CH-3001 Core-drilled/
750CH-4001 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750CH-3001	922	974	876	895	905	914	922	932
750CH-4001	922	974	876	895	905	914	922	932

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



750BS-3002 Core-drilled/
750BS-4002 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750BS-3002	942	992	894	915	924	933	942	952
750BS-4002	942	992	894	915	924	933	942	952

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Siren Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in powder coated aluminum frame or brushed aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum frame available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Brushed aluminum frame available only in high gloss and low gloss clear coat and with brushed aluminum seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- 1 1/8" quarter round tube legs
- Premium metal glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Siren Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



850

SIREN CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850	603	653	558	575	584	592	602	609

Overall Height: 34.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



850BS

SIREN BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850BS	842	892	799	815	824	832	841	850

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1

850-3000 Core-drilled/
850-4000 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850-3000	899	973	875	894	904	913	922	933
850-4000	899	973	875	894	904	913	922	933

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2

850CH-3001 Core-drilled/
850CH-4001 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850CH-3001	931	991	893	913	922	933	941	952
850CH-4001	931	991	893	913	922	933	941	952

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2

850BS-3002 Core-drilled/
850BS-4002 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850BS-3002	951	1010	912	933	941	952	961	969
850BS-4002	951	1010	912	933	941	952	961	969

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2

TABLES

TABLES INFORMATION

ABOUT OUR TABLES

Our table line includes a wide variety of standard materials, shapes, sizes, and edge treatments. We offer both indoor and outdoor commercial tables. Most of our tables are built for commercial indoor use only. Using a combination of our CNC laser-cutting machinery and master craftsman, choose from a large selection of communal tables to simple pedestals. For table sizes, shapes, and materials not listed in this Price List, please contact customer service.

Our table tops and bases are sold as one unit. While tops and bases can be purchased separately, to ensure the best quality product and fit, we suggest specifying complete tables. For most pedestal tables, tops are shipped separately from bases but are pre-drilled for easy installation into their accompanying bases.

WOOD TOPS

We use Maple, Hickory, White Oak, Walnut, or Mixed Woods for our solid wood tops. For each solid wood table, we sand and stain every square inch by hand. We then enhance the grain with expertly applied finishes that ensure long-lasting beauty. Solid wood tables also receive a water-based acrylic topcoat for superior durability. All wood products are available in any of our standard wood stains, or we can custom color match. Because wood is a natural material, color may vary slightly from one piece to another, but every effort is made in the factory to match pieces consistently. Standard thickness for wood tables is 1.5".

LAMINATE TOPS

We use BIFMA-strength approved, industrial-grade, low-formaldehyde particle board for the cores of our laminate table tops. Standard face for laminate top is .05" with a phenolic resin backer for balanced construction. Tops can also be specified with custom-designed laminates or certain high-performance grades for chemical resistant surfaces, fire-rated surfaces, and exceptional high-wear surfaces. Contact customer service for details and pricing.

Pricing for laminate tops is based on the Wilsonart "The Standards" Collection, but other laminates are available, we work with most major laminate providers: Wilsonart, Pionite, Formica, Nevamar, Arborite, etc. Call factory for information on laminate inlays.

STONE & SOLID SURFACE TABLE TOPS

All prices are for a minimum of 5 tables. For quantities less than this, please contact Grand Rapids Chair Company. All tops have an eased edge. For a custom edge, please contact Grand Rapids Chair Company for quotation.

BASES

All of our table bases are made of either high-strength, structural steel or heavy-duty cast iron. Columns on both are heavy-wall tubes made of 14-gauge steel. All connections are hard welded using state-of-the-art machinery and a deep-penetration welding process that maximizes strength.

Bases are cleaned and primed before paint is applied via an automotive-grade powder coat system that assures even and thorough coverage. The environmentally friendly epoxy/polyester finish is baked in to create a beautiful, durable, color-rich surface.

Please note, highly pigmented or high gloss powder coat colors are not recommended for cast bases as they will show natural pitting of cast iron. These colors include: Gloss White, Grey White, Sky Blue, Yellow Green, Yellow, Traffic Red, Sparkle Silver, Satin Tex, Graphite, Pebble Grey, Speckled Bronze, Ultra Bronze, Rugged Brown, Burst Rust, Mirror Silver, Copper Brown, Salmon Orange, Brown Red, Cobalt Blue, Dusty Blue, Honey Yellow, Olive Green, Cement Grey.

Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column then simply attached to the base and tightened by a nut and washer. Compared to a complicated thru-rod and bolt assembly mechanism, this unique attachment can save you hours on large installations.

TOLERANCES

Standard tables are 30" high. Counter height tables are 36" high. Pub height or bar height tables are 42" high. All dimensions listed for tops and bases are nominal and may vary slightly according to base configuration, edge profile selected, and any added accessories.

For example, if a table is listed in the price list as a 24" length, then the actual dimensions will vary just slightly depending on your selected edge profile. Please see table below for nominal dimensions and actual dimension comparisons.

Nominal Dimensions	Vinyl, Aluminum Urethane	Solid Wood	0.75" Solid Wood	1.25" Solid Wood	2" Solid Wood
24.000	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500
30.000	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500
36.000	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500
42.000	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500
48.000	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500
54.000	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500
60.000	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500
72.000	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500
84.000	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500
96.000	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500

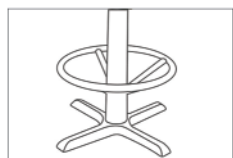
*If tolerances are critical to the job application, acceptable tolerances must be noted on the purchase order.

BASE ONLY PURCHASES

Customers purchasing table base(s) without a top should note that we cannot and do not guarantee the strength, stability, and performance of the completed table with a top from a different source. Grand Rapids Chair tables are not meant to be sold as separate parts, but as whole products. Furthermore, if the customer purchases bases and table tops as separate parts, we will not provide construction and installation instructions for purchased parts to the customer, contractor, or installation crew.

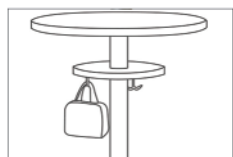
TABLES: ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

Depending on the model, most tables will allow you to add extra options like foot rings, purse hooks, and even power and electrical units. Below are our table options and accessories.



FOOT RINGS

A 19" diameter foot ring is hard-welded to the vertical column on pub height tables. Available with most base designs. All standard finishes available.



PURSE SHELF

An "under-top" option to accommodate purses, coats, cameras, etc. on pub height tables. Each shelf has four storage hooks affixed to the bottom of the shelf. Standard size is 15" in diameter, finished to match the table top. Call factory for pricing.



SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

A patented product that self-levels table bases on uneven floors. Table Shox are also available, call factory.

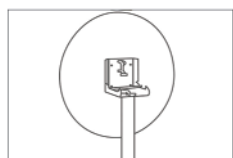


TABLE-FLIP MECHANISM

Usually specified to accommodate table storage, this high-strength steel assembly allows the table top to easily flip into a vertical position. Available on square and round tops up to 48".

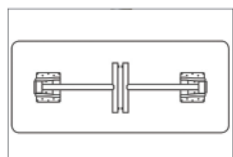


TABLE-FOLD MECHANISM

Mechanism allowing T-base tables to fold. Typically used to accommodate table storage.

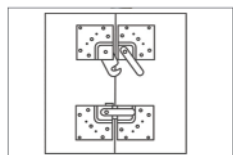
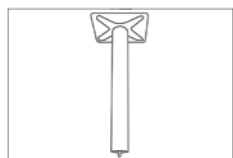


TABLE CONNECTORS

Used to join square and rectangular tables together for reconfiguring spaces, featuring our patented "Sure Lock" mechanism.



LABOR SAVER

Labor Saver provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column then simply attached to the base and tightened by a nut and washer. This unique attachment can save you hours on large installations. Available on most pedestal bases.

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING MORE CUSTOM?

Our customization capabilities include:

- Engraving
- Printed table tops
- Distressing
- Custom wood stains and finishes
- Custom powder coat colors
- Custom heights
- Unique top shapes and sizes

Email sales@grandrapidschair.com for more information.

SOLID WOOD TOP EDGES

Available on all wood table tops including Maple, Walnut, White Oak, Hickory, and Mixed Woods.

**Eased****Bullnose****WF6****LAMINATE TOP EDGES**

The edges below are available for only laminate tops.

**Vintee****3MM****IWF6****WD6****IPWFLAT****WD1**

PEDESTAL TABLES - CAST IRON BASE



About the Collection

Kalypso Tables feature a decorative cast iron disc base with a circular column. The Kalypso series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species or laminate top of your choosing
- Circular-shaped base with decorative disc with circular column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	122	\$250 list
Self-Leveling Glides	122	\$25/Round Bases, \$40/Oval Bases
Table-Flip Mechanism	122	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	122	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	122	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	122	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				 Eased	 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1	
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Kalypso Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	KA24R-30	604	955	1012	363	473	501	817	44
	30" dia.	30"	KA30R-30	804	1149	1223	414	528	671	1010	66
	36" dia.	30"	KA36R-30	1066	1397	1445	513	631	892	1258	75
	42" dia.	30"	KA42R-30	1398	1707	1913	584	707	1207	1607	100
	48" dia.	30"	KA48R-30	1866	2269	2539	779	920	1505	1951	130
	54" dia.	30"	KA54R-30	2259	2770	3111	929	1078	1943	2548	158
	60" dia.	30"	KA60R-30	2784	3414	3836	1191	1223	2112	2719	185
36" High, Round Kalypso Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	KA24R-36	698	1048	1106	457	567	595	911	
	30" dia.	36"	KA30R-36	872	1217	1291	482	596	738	1077	
	36" dia.	36"	KA36R-36	1134	1464	1512	580	699	960	1326	
	42" dia.	36"	KA42R-36	1465	1774	1980	652	775	1275	1674	
	48" dia.	36"	KA48R-36	1933	2337	2606	847	988	1572	2019	
36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	KA24R-36-FR	765	1116	1173	524	634	662	979	
	30" dia.	36"	KA30R-36-FR	939	1284	1358	549	664	806	1145	
	36" dia.	36"	KA36R-36-FR	1201	1532	1580	648	766	1028	1394	
	42" dia.	36"	KA42R-36-FR	1533	1842	2048	720	842	1343	1742	
	48" dia.	36"	KA48R-36-FR	2001	2404	2674	914	1056	1640	2086	
42" High, Round Kalypso Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	KA24R-42	698	1048	1106	457	567	595	911	
	30" dia.	42"	KA30R-42	872	1217	1291	482	596	738	1077	
	36" dia.	42"	KA36R-42	1134	1464	1512	580	699	960	1326	
	42" dia.	42"	KA42R-42	1465	1774	1980	652	775	1275	1674	
	48" dia.	42"	KA48R-42	1933	2337	2606	847	988	1572	2019	
42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	KA24R-42-FR	765	1116	1173	524	634	662	979	
	30" dia.	42"	KA30R-42-FR	939	1284	1358	549	664	806	1145	
	36" dia.	42"	KA36R-42-FR	1201	1532	1580	648	766	1028	1394	
	42" dia.	42"	KA42R-42-FR	1533	1842	2048	720	842	1343	1742	
	48" dia.	42"	KA48R-42-FR	2001	2404	2674	914	1056	1640	2086	

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options																																																																																																							
 Eased													 Bullnose													 WF6													 Vintee													 3MM													 IWF6													 WF6													 IPWFlat													 WD1												
Description		Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #																																																																																																							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																																																									
	24"	24"	30"	KA24S-30	590	940	997	363	473	424	525	44																																																																																																								
	30"	30"	30"	KA30S-30	690	1035	1109	457	570	570	732	75																																																																																																								
	36"	36"	30"	KA36S-30	1066	1397	1445	513	631	704	928	90																																																																																																								
	42"	42"	30"	KA42S-30	1357	1666	1872	584	707	901	1276	110																																																																																																								
	48"	48"	30"	KA48S-30	1811	2214	2484	779	920	1173	1585	150																																																																																																								
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																																																									
	24"	24"	36"	KA24S-36	683	1034	1091	457	567	518	619																																																																																																									
	30"	30"	36"	KA30S-36	757	1102	1176	524	638	638	800																																																																																																									
	36"	36"	36"	KA36S-36	1134	1464	1512	580	699	772	995																																																																																																									
	42"	42"	36"	KA42S-36	1425	1734	1940	652	775	968	1344																																																																																																									
	48"	48"	36"	KA48S-36	1878	2282	2551	847	988	1241	1653																																																																																																									
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																																																									
	24"	24"	36"	KA24S-36-FR	751	1101	1159	524	634	586	686																																																																																																									
	30"	30"	36"	KA30S-36-FR	825	1170	1244	592	705	705	867																																																																																																									
	36"	36"	36"	KA36S-36-FR	1201	1532	1580	648	766	839	1063																																																																																																									
	42"	42"	36"	KA42S-36-FR	1492	1801	2007	720	842	1036	1411																																																																																																									
	48"	48"	36"	KA48S-36-FR	1946	2349	2619	914	1056	1308	1720																																																																																																									
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																																																									
	24"	24"	42"	KA24S-42	683	1034	1091	457	567	518	619																																																																																																									
	30"	30"	42"	KA30S-42	757	1102	1176	524	638	638	800																																																																																																									
	36"	36"	42"	KA36S-42	1134	1464	1512	580	699	772	995																																																																																																									
	42"	42"	42"	KA42S-42	1425	1734	1940	652	775	968	1344																																																																																																									
	48"	48"	42"	KA48S-42	1878	2282	2551	847	988	1241	1653																																																																																																									
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																																																									
	24"	24"	42"	KA24S-42-FR	751	1101	1159	524	634	586	686																																																																																																									
	30"	30"	42"	KA30S-42-FR	825	1170	1244	592	705	705	867																																																																																																									
	36"	36"	42"	KA36S-42-FR	1201	1532	1580	648	766	839	1063																																																																																																									
	42"	42"	42"	KA42S-42-FR	1492	1801	2007	720	842	1036	1411																																																																																																									
	48"	48"	42"	KA48S-42-FR	1946	2349	2619	914	1056	1308	1720																																																																																																									

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	KA2430RT-30	707	1056	1099	417	526	510	633	66
	24"	36"	30"	KA2436RT-30	814	1122	1187	441	553	566	710	72
	24"	42"	30"	KA2442RT-30	887	1064	1233	472	590	632	773	78
	24"	48"	30"	KA2448RT-30	1028	1344	1431	513	643	700	892	90
	30"	36"	30"	KA3036RT-30	1000	1309	1394	458	590	827	1033	82
	36"	48"	30"	KA3648RT-30	1190	1636	1795	669	807	954	1254	123
	42"	48"	30"	KA4248RT-30	1632	1985	2220	907	920	1241	1685	139
36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	KA2430RT-36	775	1123	1167	485	594	577	701	
	24"	36"	36"	KA2436RT-36	882	1190	1254	509	621	633	778	
	24"	42"	36"	KA2442RT-36	955	1132	1301	540	657	700	840	
	24"	48"	36"	KA2448RT-36	1095	1411	1499	580	710	768	960	
	30"	36"	36"	KA3036RT-36	1068	1377	1461	525	657	894	1100	
	36"	48"	36"	KA3648RT-36	1257	1704	1863	736	875	1021	1322	
	42"	48"	36"	KA4248RT-36	1699	2053	2288	974	988	1308	1752	
36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	KA2430RT-36-FR	842	1191	1234	552	661	645	769	
	24"	36"	36"	KA2436RT-36-FR	950	1257	1322	576	688	701	846	
	24"	42"	36"	KA2442RT-36-FR	1022	1199	1369	607	725	768	908	
	24"	48"	36"	KA2448RT-36-FR	1163	1479	1566	648	778	835	1028	
	30"	36"	36"	KA3036RT-36-FR	1136	1445	1529	593	725	962	1168	
	36"	48"	36"	KA3648RT-36-FR	1325	1771	1930	804	942	1089	1389	
	42"	48"	36"	KA4248RT-36-FR	1767	2121	2356	1042	1056	1376	1820	
42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	KA2430RT-42	775	1123	1167	485	594	577	701	
	24"	36"	42"	KA2436RT-42	882	1190	1254	509	621	633	778	
	24"	42"	42"	KA2442RT-42	955	1132	1301	540	657	700	840	
	24"	48"	42"	KA2448RT-42	1095	1411	1499	580	710	768	960	
	30"	36"	42"	KA3036RT-42	1068	1377	1461	525	657	894	1100	
	36"	48"	42"	KA3648RT-42	1257	1704	1863	736	875	1021	1322	
	42"	48"	42"	KA4248RT-42	1699	2053	2288	974	988	1308	1752	

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
 Eased													 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #						
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	24"	30"	42"	KA2430RT-42-FR	842	1191	1234	552	661	645	769							
	24"	36"	42"	KA2436RT-42-FR	950	1257	1322	576	688	701	846							
	24"	42"	42"	KA2442RT-42-FR	1022	1199	1369	607	725	768	908							
	24"	48"	42"	KA2448RT-42-FR	1163	1479	1566	648	778	835	1028							
	30"	36"	42"	KA3036RT-42-FR	1136	1445	1529	593	725	962	1168							
	36"	48"	42"	KA3648RT-42-FR	1325	1771	1930	804	942	1089	1389							
	42"	48"	42"	KA4248RT-42-FR	1767	2121	2356	1042	1056	1376	1820							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	24"	60"	30"	KA2460RT-30	1372	1624	1801	708	865	953	1197							
	24"	72"	30"	KA2472RT-30	1550	1852	2054	770	931	958	1352							
	30"	60"	30"	KA3060RT-30	1593	1908	2120	762	922	1074	1393							
	30"	72"	30"	KA3072RT-30	1818	2196	2448	827	991	1467	1829							
	36"	60"	30"	KA3660RT-30	1886	2264	2516	883	1051	1377	1654							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	24"	60"	36"	KA2460RT-36	1507	1760	1936	843	1000	1088	1332							
	24"	72"	36"	KA2472RT-36	1685	1987	2189	905	1066	1093	1487							
	30"	60"	36"	KA3060RT-36	1728	2044	2255	898	1058	1210	1528							
	30"	72"	36"	KA3072RT-36	1953	2332	2583	962	1126	1603	1965							
	36"	60"	36"	KA3660RT-36	2021	2399	2651	1018	1187	1512	1789							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	24"	60"	36"	KA2460RT-36-FR	1642	1895	2072	979	1136	1223	1467							
	24"	72"	36"	KA2472RT-36-FR	1820	2123	2324	1040	1201	1228	1622							
	30"	60"	36"	KA3060RT-36-FR	1864	2179	2390	1033	1193	1345	1663							
	30"	72"	36"	KA3072RT-36-FR	2088	2467	2719	1097	1262	1738	2100							
	36"	60"	36"	KA3660RT-36-FR	2156	2534	2786	1153	1322	1647	1924							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	24"	60"	42"	KA2460RT-42	1507	1760	1936	843	1000	1088	1332							
	24"	72"	42"	KA2472RT-42	1685	1987	2189	905	1066	1093	1487							
	30"	60"	42"	KA3060RT-42	1728	2044	2255	898	1058	1210	1528							
	30"	72"	42"	KA3072RT-42	1953	2332	2583	962	1126	1603	1965							
	36"	60"	42"	KA3660RT-42	2021	2399	2651	1018	1187	1512	1789							

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH



About the Collection

Orbit Tables feature a round cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Orbit series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate top of your choosing
- Circular-shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	122	\$250 List
Self-Leveling Glides	122	\$25/Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	122	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	122	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	122	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	122	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

ORBIT TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
30" High, Round Orbit Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	30"	OR24R-30	594	944	1002	332	396	471	784	46	
	30" dia.	30"	OR30R-30	794	1139	1213	384	477	642	978	59	
	36" dia.	30"	OR36R-30	1063	1394	1772	490	604	870	1234	74	
	42" dia.	30"	OR42R-30	1394	1702	1908	643	717	1264	1667	104	
	48" dia.	30"	OR48R-30	1839	2242	2508	748	896	1477	1918	127	
36" High, Round Orbit Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	OR24R-36	687	1012	1069	425	490	565	878		
	30" dia.	36"	OR30R-36	861	1206	1280	451	545	709	1045		
	36" dia.	36"	OR36R-36	1130	1461	1840	557	672	938	1302		
	42" dia.	36"	OR42R-36	1461	1770	1976	710	784	1331	1735		
	48" dia.	36"	OR48R-36	1906	2310	2576	815	964	1544	1985		
36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	OR24R-36-FR	755	1080	1069	493	557	632	945		
	30" dia.	36"	OR30R-36-FR	929	1206	1280	519	613	777	1113		
	36" dia.	36"	OR36R-36-FR	1198	1461	1840	625	739	1006	1370		
	42" dia.	36"	OR42R-36-FR	1529	1770	1976	778	852	1399	1802		
	48" dia.	36"	OR48R-36-FR	1974	2310	2576	883	1032	1612	2053		
42" High, Round Orbit Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	OR24R-42	687	1012	1069	425	490	565	878		
	30" dia.	42"	OR30R-42	861	1206	1280	451	545	709	1045		
	36" dia.	42"	OR36R-42	1130	1461	1840	557	672	938	1302		
	42" dia.	42"	OR42R-42	1461	1770	1976	710	784	1331	1735		
	48" dia.	42"	OR48R-42	1906	2310	2576	815	964	1544	1985		
42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	OR24R-42-FR	755	1080	1069	493	557	632	945		
	30" dia.	42"	OR30R-42-FR	929	1206	1280	519	613	777	1113		
	36" dia.	42"	OR36R-42-FR	1198	1461	1840	625	739	1006	1370		
	42" dia.	42"	OR42R-42-FR	1529	1770	1976	778	852	1399	1802		
	48" dia.	42"	OR48R-42-FR	1974	2310	2576	883	1032	1612	2053		

ORBIT TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	OR24S-30	579	944	1002	332	396	395	493	46
	30"	30"	30"	OR30S-30	773	1118	1192	384	477	511	668	69
	36"	36"	30"	OR36S-30	1063	1394	1441	490	604	684	905	85
	42"	42"	30"	OR42S-30	1352	1661	1867	643	717	958	1336	126
	48"	48"	30"	OR48S-30	1800	2204	2473	748	896	1143	1554	148
36" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	OR24S-36	673	1038	1095	425	490	489	587	
	30"	30"	36"	OR30S-36	840	1186	1259	451	545	578	735	
	36"	36"	36"	OR36S-36	1130	1461	1509	557	672	752	972	
	42"	42"	36"	OR42S-36	1420	1728	1934	710	784	1025	1404	
	48"	48"	36"	OR48S-36	1868	2271	2541	815	964	1211	1621	
36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	OR24S-36-FR	740	1106	1163	493	557	556	654	
	30"	30"	36"	OR30S-36-FR	908	1253	1327	519	613	646	803	
	36"	36"	36"	OR36S-36-FR	1198	1529	1577	625	739	820	1040	
	42"	42"	36"	OR42S-36-FR	1487	1796	2002	778	852	1093	1472	
	48"	48"	36"	OR48S-36-FR	1935	2339	2608	883	1032	1278	1689	
42" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	OR24S-42	673	1038	1095	425	490	489	587	
	30"	30"	42"	OR30S-42	840	1186	1259	451	545	578	735	
	36"	36"	42"	OR36S-42	1130	1461	1509	557	672	752	972	
	42"	42"	42"	OR42S-42	1420	1728	1934	710	784	1025	1404	
	48"	48"	42"	OR48S-42	1868	2271	2541	815	964	1211	1621	
42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	OR24S-42-FR	740	1106	1163	493	557	556	654	
	30"	30"	42"	OR30S-42-FR	908	1253	1327	519	613	646	803	
	36"	36"	42"	OR36S-42-FR	1198	1529	1577	625	739	820	1040	
	42"	42"	42"	OR42S-42-FR	1487	1796	2002	778	852	1093	1472	
	48"	48"	42"	OR48S-42-FR	1922	2325	2595	869	1018	1265	1675	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		24"	30"	30"	OR2430RT-30	666	1066	1116	355	486	451	571	61
		24"	36"	30"	OR2436RT-30	772	1124	1199	402	524	529	672	67
		24"	42"	30"	OR2442RT-30	885	1208	1283	427	564	610	749	73
		24"	48"	30"	OR2448RT-30	973	1265	1389	451	588	642	827	79
		30"	36"	30"	OR3036RT-30	930	1283	1380	451	501	602	790	68
		30"	42"	30"	OR3042RT-30	1011	1319	1438	471	584	696	911	83
		30"	48"	30"	OR3048RT-30	1118	1408	1601	502	641	738	983	83
	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		24"	30"	36"	OR2430RT-36	733	1134	1184	422	553	519	639	
		24"	36"	36"	OR2436RT-36	839	1192	1267	470	592	597	739	
		24"	42"	36"	OR2442RT-36	953	1276	1351	495	631	678	816	
		24"	48"	36"	OR2448RT-36	1041	1332	1457	519	655	709	894	
		30"	36"	36"	OR3036RT-36	997	1351	1448	519	569	670	858	
		30"	42"	36"	OR3042RT-36	1078	1386	1506	539	652	763	979	
		30"	48"	36"	OR3048RT-36	1186	1476	1668	570	708	806	1050	
	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		24"	30"	36"	OR2430RT-36-FR	801	1201	1251	490	621	587	706	
		24"	36"	36"	OR2436RT-36-FR	907	1259	1334	538	659	665	807	
		24"	42"	36"	OR2442RT-36-FR	1020	1344	1419	563	699	746	884	
		24"	48"	36"	OR2448RT-36-FR	1109	1400	1525	587	723	777	962	
		30"	36"	36"	OR3036RT-36-FR	1065	1419	1515	587	636	737	926	
		30"	42"	36"	OR3042RT-36-FR	1146	1454	1574	606	720	831	1046	
		30"	48"	36"	OR3048RT-36-FR	1253	1543	1736	638	776	874	1118	
	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		24"	30"	42"	OR2430RT-42	733	1134	1184	422	553	519	639	
		24"	36"	42"	OR2436RT-42	839	1192	1267	470	592	597	739	
		24"	42"	42"	OR2442RT-42	953	1276	1351	495	631	678	816	
		24"	48"	42"	OR2448RT-42	1041	1332	1457	519	655	709	894	
		30"	36"	42"	OR3036RT-42	997	1351	1448	519	569	670	858	
		30"	42"	42"	OR3042RT-42	1078	1386	1506	539	652	763	979	
		30"	48"	42"	OR3048RT-42	1186	1476	1668	570	708	806	1050	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  WF6  IPWFlat  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	OR2430RT-42-FR	801	1201	1251	490	621	587	706	
	24"	36"	42"	OR2436RT-42-FR	907	1259	1334	538	659	665	807	
	24"	42"	42"	OR2442RT-42-FR	1020	1344	1419	563	699	746	884	
	24"	48"	42"	OR2448RT-42-FR	1109	1400	1525	587	723	777	962	
	30"	36"	42"	OR3036RT-42-FR	1065	1419	1515	587	636	737	926	
	30"	42"	42"	OR3042RT-42-FR	1146	1454	1574	606	720	831	1046	
	30"	48"	42"	OR3048RT-42-FR	1253	1543	1736	638	776	874	1118	
30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	OR2460RT-30	1351	1604	1771	648	817	894	1134	
	24"	72"	30"	OR2472RT-30	1529	1831	2033	710	883	900	1290	
	30"	60"	30"	OR3060RT-30	1572	1888	2099	748	875	1059	1377	
	30"	72"	30"	OR3072RT-30	1797	2176	2427	812	967	1195	1570	
	36"	60"	30"	OR3660RT-30	1797	2176	2427	805	962	1195	1570	
	36"	72"	30"	OR3672RT-30	2064	2519	2822	884	1045	1361	1803	
36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	OR2460RT-36	1486	1739	1906	783	953	1030	1269	
	24"	72"	36"	OR2472RT-36	1664	1967	2168	846	1018	1035	1425	
	30"	60"	36"	OR3060RT-36	1708	2023	2234	883	1010	1194	1512	
	30"	72"	36"	OR3072RT-36	1932	2311	2563	947	1102	1330	1706	
	36"	60"	36"	OR3660RT-36	1932	2311	2563	940	1097	1330	1706	
	36"	72"	36"	OR3672RT-36	2200	2654	2957	1019	1180	1497	1939	
36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	OR2460RT-36-FR	1621	1874	2042	918	1088	1165	1404	
	24"	72"	36"	OR2472RT-36-FR	1799	2102	2304	981	1153	1170	1560	
	30"	60"	36"	OR3060RT-36-FR	1843	2158	2369	1018	1145	1329	1647	
	30"	72"	36"	OR3072RT-36-FR	2068	2446	2698	1083	1238	1465	1841	
	36"	60"	36"	OR3660RT-36-FR	2068	2446	2698	1075	1232	1465	1841	
	36"	72"	36"	OR3672RT-36-FR	2335	2789	3092	1154	1316	1632	2074	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  W6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
 42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	OR2460RT-42	1486	1739	1906	783	953	1030	1269	
	24"	72"	42"	OR2472RT-42	1664	1967	2168	846	1018	1035	1425	
	30"	60"	42"	OR3060RT-42	1708	2023	2234	883	1010	1194	1512	
	30"	72"	42"	OR3072RT-42	1932	2311	2563	947	1102	1330	1706	
	36"	60"	42"	OR3660RT-42	1932	2311	2563	940	1097	1330	1706	
	36"	72"	42"	OR3672RT-42	2200	2654	2957	1019	1180	1497	1939	
 42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	OR2460RT-42-FR	1621	1874	2042	918	1088	1165	1404	
	24"	72"	42"	OR2472RT-42-FR	1799	2102	2304	981	1153	1170	1560	
	30"	60"	42"	OR3060RT-42-FR	1843	2158	2369	1018	1145	1329	1647	
	30"	72"	42"	OR3072RT-42-FR	2068	2446	2698	1083	1238	1465	1841	
	36"	60"	42"	OR3660RT-42-FR	2068	2446	2698	1075	1232	1465	1841	
	36"	72"	42"	OR3672RT-42-FR	2335	2789	3092	1154	1316	1632	2074	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options													
					 Eased			 Bullnose		 WF6		 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat		 WF6  WD1					
Description																					
Top Size					\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #								
 30" High, Square-to-Round Orbit Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges										
	30"	42"	30"	OR303042R-30	2061	2528	2660	—	983	—	2322	97									
	36"	51"	30"	OR363651R-30	2473	3135	3356	—	1390	—	2511	139									



About the Collection

Spartan Tables feature an X-shaped or T-shaped cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Spartan series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-based shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	122	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	122	\$12/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	122	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	122	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	122	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	122	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee		 3MM		 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	30"	SP24R-30	475	826	883	329	358	468	780	36	
	30" dia.	30"	SP30R-30	677	1022	1096	382	413	639	973	48	
	36" dia.	30"	SP36R-30	930	1260	1308	476	517	856	1222	64	
	42" dia.	30"	SP42R-30	1367	1675	1881	535	594	1156	1552	85	
	48" dia.	30"	SP48R-30	1715	2118	2388	639	798	1370	1802	101	
	54" dia.	30"	SP54R-30	2162	2673	3014	859	986	1875	2475	132	
	60" dia.	30"	SP60R-30	2689	3320	3741	1054	1132	2045	2646	155	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	SP24R-36	543	893	951	396	425	536	848		
	30" dia.	36"	SP30R-36	745	1090	1164	449	480	706	1041		
	36" dia.	36"	SP36R-36	997	1328	1376	544	584	924	1290		
	42" dia.	36"	SP42R-36	1434	1743	1949	602	661	1224	1619		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	SP24R-36-FR	610	961	1018	464	493	603	915		
	30" dia.	36"	SP30R-36-FR	812	1158	1231	517	548	774	1109		
	36" dia.	36"	SP36R-36-FR	1065	1396	1444	612	652	991	1357		
	42" dia.	36"	SP42R-36-FR	1502	1811	2017	670	729	1292	1687		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	SP24R-42	543	893	951	396	425	536	848		
	30" dia.	42"	SP30R-42	745	1090	1164	449	480	706	1041		
	36" dia.	42"	SP36R-42	997	1328	1376	544	584	924	1290		
	42"dia.	42"	SP42R-42	1434	1743	1949	602	661	1224	1619		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	SP24R-42-FR	610	961	1018	464	493	603	915		
	30" dia.	42"	SP30R-42-FR	812	1158	1231	517	548	774	1109		
	36" dia.	42"	SP36R-42-FR	1065	1396	1444	612	652	991	1357		
	42" dia.	42"	SP42R-42-FR	1502	1811	2017	670	729	1292	1687		

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	SP24S-30	464	814	872	329	358	390	678	42
	30"	30"	30"	SP30S-30	656	1002	1075	392	413	519	874	55
	36"	36"	30"	SP36S-30	930	1177	1308	460	517	654	1083	75
	42"	42"	30"	SP42S-30	1325	1634	1840	535	688	851	1447	100
	48"	48"	30"	SP48S-30	1659	2062	2332	639	798	1036	1673	122
36" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	SP24S-36	531	882	939	396	425	458	746	
	30"	30"	36"	SP30S-36	724	1069	1143	460	480	587	941	
	36"	36"	36"	SP36S-36	997	1245	1376	527	584	722	1150	
	42"	42"	36"	SP42S-36	1393	1701	1907	602	756	918	1514	
	48"	48"	36"	SP48S-36	1726	2130	2399	706	865	1103	1741	
36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	SP24S-36-FR	599	950	1007	464	493	525	813	
	30"	30"	36"	SP30S-36-FR	791	1137	1211	527	548	654	1009	
	36"	36"	36"	SP36S-36-FR	1065	1312	1444	595	652	789	1218	
	42"	42"	36"	SP42S-36-FR	1460	1769	1975	670	824	986	1582	
	48"	48"	36"	SP48S-36-FR	1794	2198	2467	774	933	1171	1809	
42" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	SP24S-42	531	882	939	396	425	458	746	
	30"	30"	42"	SP30S-42	724	1069	1143	460	480	587	941	
	36"	36"	42"	SP36S-42	997	1245	1376	527	584	722	1150	
	42"	42"	42"	SP42S-42	1393	1701	1907	602	756	918	1514	
	48"	48"	42"	SP48S-42	1726	2130	2399	706	865	1103	1741	
42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	SP24S-42-FR	599	950	1007	464	493	525	813	
	30"	30"	42"	SP30S-42-FR	791	1137	1211	527	548	654	1009	
	36"	36"	42"	SP36S-42-FR	1065	1312	1444	595	652	789	1218	
	42"	42"	42"	SP42S-42-FR	1460	1769	1975	670	824	986	1582	
	48"	48"	42"	SP48S-42-FR	1794	2198	2467	774	933	1171	1809	

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

						Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
						 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
		24"	30"	30"	SP2430RT-30	549	898	941	352	382	447	759	50	
		24"	36"	30"	SP2436RT-30	654	962	1026	388	418	514	853	56	
		24"	42"	30"	SP2442RT-30	748	1029	1094	413	469	595	934	65	
		24"	48"	30"	SP2448RT-30	926	1179	1288	560	566	748	1152	70	
		30"	36"	30"	SP3036RT-30	787	1096	1180	437	469	587	977	65	
		30"	42"	30"	SP3042RT-30	873	1140	1241	458	490	681	1104	75	
		36"	42"	30"	SP3642RT-30	1170	1435	1612	496	648	761	1229	90	
		36"	48"	30"	SP3648RT-30	1303	1606	1808	531	684	818	1326	100	
		42"	48"	30"	SP4248RT-30	1482	1836	2071	610	798	950	1604	110	
	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
		24"	30"	36"	SP2430RT-36	617	965	1009	419	449	515	827		
		24"	36"	36"	SP2436RT-36	722	1030	1094	456	486	581	920		
		24"	42"	36"	SP2442RT-36	815	1096	1162	480	537	662	1002		
		24"	48"	36"	SP2448RT-36	993	1247	1355	627	633	815	1220		
		30"	36"	36"	SP3036RT-36	855	1164	1248	504	537	654	1044		
		30"	42"	36"	SP3042RT-36	940	1207	1308	525	557	749	1172		
		36"	42"	36"	SP3642RT-36	1238	1503	1680	564	716	829	1297		
		36"	48"	36"	SP3648RT-36	1371	1673	1875	599	752	886	1394		
		42"	48"	36"	SP4248RT-36	1550	1903	2138	678	865	1017	1671		
	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
		24"	30"	36"	SP2430RT-36-FR	684	1033	1076	487	517	582	894		
		24"	36"	36"	SP2436RT-36-FR	789	1097	1162	523	553	649	988		
		24"	42"	36"	SP2442RT-36-FR	883	1164	1229	548	604	730	1069		
		24"	48"	36"	SP2448RT-36-FR	1061	1315	1423	695	701	883	1288		
		30"	36"	36"	SP3036RT-36-FR	922	1231	1316	572	604	722	1112		
		30"	42"	36"	SP3042RT-36-FR	1008	1275	1376	593	625	816	1240		
		36"	42"	36"	SP3642RT-36-FR	1305	1570	1747	631	783	896	1364		

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
 Eased													 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1
Description					Top Size			\$ List Price					Unpkgd. Wgt. #					
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	24"	30"	42"	SP2430RT-42	617	965	1009	419	449	515	827							
	24"	36"	42"	SP2436RT-42	722	1030	1094	456	486	581	920							
	24"	42"	42"	SP2442RT-42	815	1096	1162	480	537	662	1002							
	24"	48"	42"	SP2448RT-42	993	1247	1355	627	633	815	1220							
	30"	36"	42"	SP3036RT-42	855	1164	1248	504	537	654	1044							
	30"	42"	42"	SP3042RT-42	940	1207	1308	525	557	749	1172							
	36"	42"	42"	SP3642RT-42	1238	1503	1680	564	716	829	1297							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	24"	30"	42"	SP2430RT-42-FR	684	1033	1076	487	517	582	894							
	24"	36"	42"	SP2436RT-42-FR	789	1097	1162	523	553	649	988							
	24"	42"	42"	SP2442RT-42-FR	883	1164	1229	548	604	730	1069							
	24"	48"	42"	SP2448RT-42-FR	1061	1315	1423	695	701	883	1288							
	30"	36"	42"	SP3036RT-42-FR	922	1231	1316	572	604	722	1112							
	30"	42"	42"	SP3042RT-42-FR	1008	1275	1376	593	625	816	1240							
	36"	42"	42"	SP3642RT-42-FR	1305	1570	1747	631	783	896	1364							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	24"	60"	30"	SP2460RT-30	1104	1357	1525	614	621	859	1317							
	24"	72"	30"	SP2472RT-30	1282	1585	1787	675	686	865	1479							
	30"	48"	30"	SP3048RT-30	1070	1323	1490	463	522	699	1151							
	30"	60"	30"	SP3060RT-30	1326	1641	1852	520	679	837	1357							
	30"	72"	30"	SP3072RT-30	1550	1928	2126	584	747	972	1559							
		W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
36"		60"	30"	SP3660RT-30	1564	1943	2194	753	805	1144	1756							
36"		72"	30"	SP3672RT-30	1839	2293	2531	856	908	1326	2084							
42"		60"	30"	SP4260RT-30	1792	2234	2528	841	891	1161	1935							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	36"	60"	36"	SP3660RT-36	1699	2078	2330	888	940	1279	1891							
	36"	72"	36"	SP3672RT-36	1974	2428	2667	991	1043	1461	2219							
	42"	60"	36"	SP4260RT-36	1927	2369	2663	977	1026	1296	2071							

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
 Eased													 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #					
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	36"	60"	36"	SP3660RT-36-FR	1835	2213	2465	1023	1075	1414	2026							
	36"	72"	36"	SP3672RT-36-FR	2109	2564	2802	1126	1178	1596	2355							
	42"	60"	36"	SP4260RT-36-FR	2062	2504	2799	1112	1162	1431	2206							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	36"	60"	42"	SP3660RT-42	1699	2078	2330	888	940	1279	1891							
	36"	72"	42"	SP3672RT-42	1974	2428	2667	991	1043	1461	2219							
	42"	60"	42"	SP4260RT-42	1927	2369	2663	977	1026	1296	2071							
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
	36"	60"	42"	SP3660RT-42-FR	1835	2213	2465	1023	1075	1414	2026							
	36"	72"	42"	SP3672RT-42-FR	2109	2564	2802	1126	1178	1596	2355							
	42"	60"	42"	SP4260RT-42-FR	2062	2504	2799	1112	1162	1431	2206							

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options						
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1			
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
 30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	30"	42"	30"	SP303042R-30	1935	2402	2534	863		—	—	80		
	36"	51"	30"	SP363651R-30	2478	3140	3361	1396		—	—	80		
	42"	60"	30"	SP424260R-30	2773	4167	4382	1467		—	—	122		



About the Collection

Zeus Tables feature an X-shaped cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Zeus series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-based shaped cast base with circular steel column and visible glides
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	122	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	122	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	122	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	122	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	122	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	122	Call for Quote
Table-Fold Mechanism	122	\$250/Table

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

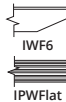
ZEUS TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Zeus Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	ZE24R-30	597	947	1005	336	462	474	764	44
	30" dia.	30"	ZE30R-30	798	1143	1217	387	517	644	952	50
	36" dia.	30"	ZE36R-30	1104	1435	1483	500	636	880	1210	70
	42" dia.	30"	ZE42R-30	1405	1714	1920	572	713	1195	1546	85
	48" dia.	30"	ZE48R-30	1697	2101	2370	677	824	1408	1790	100
36" High, Round Zeus Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	ZE24R-36	665	1015	1072	404	529	542	832	
	30" dia.	36"	ZE30R-36	959	1304	1378	548	678	805	1113	
	36" dia.	36"	ZE36R-36	1172	1503	1551	568	704	947	1277	
	42" dia.	36"	ZE42R-36	1473	1782	1987	640	781	1263	1614	
	48" dia.	36"	ZE48R-36	1765	2168	2438	745	891	1476	1857	
36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	ZE24R-36-FR	732	1083	1140	471	597	609	900	
	30" dia.	36"	ZE30R-36-FR	1026	1372	1446	616	746	873	1180	
	36" dia.	36"	ZE36R-36-FR	1240	1570	1618	635	772	1015	1345	
	42" dia.	36"	ZE42R-36-FR	1540	1849	2055	707	849	1330	1682	
	48" dia.	36"	ZE48R-36-FR	1832	2236	2505	812	959	1543	1925	
42" High, Round Zeus Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	ZE24R-42	665	1015	1072	404	529	542	832	
	30" dia.	42"	ZE30R-42	959	1304	1378	548	678	805	1113	
	36" dia.	42"	ZE36R-42	1172	1503	1551	568	704	947	1277	
	42" dia.	42"	ZE42R-42	1473	1782	1987	640	781	1263	1614	
	48" dia.	42"	ZE48R-42	1765	2168	2438	745	891	1476	1857	
42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	ZE24R-42-FR	732	1083	1140	471	597	609	900	
	30" dia.	42"	ZE30R-42-FR	1026	1372	1446	616	746	873	1180	
	36" dia.	42"	ZE36R-42-FR	1240	1570	1618	635	772	1015	1345	
	42" dia.	42"	ZE42R-42-FR	1540	1849	2055	707	849	1330	1682	
	48" dia.	42"	ZE48R-42-FR	1832	2236	2505	812	959	1543	1925	

ZEUS TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	ZE24S-30	583	934	991	336	462	396	519	44
	30"	30"	30"	ZE30S-30	775	1120	1194	387	517	514	704	57
	36"	36"	30"	ZE36S-30	1073	1404	1452	500	636	692	958	75
	42"	42"	30"	ZE42S-30	1363	1672	1878	572	713	889	1324	100
	48"	48"	30"	ZE48S-30	1674	2047	2316	677	824	1074	1552	122
36" High, Square Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	ZE24S-36	651	1002	1059	404	529	464	587	
	30"	30"	36"	ZE30S-36	868	1214	1288	480	610	607	798	
	36"	36"	36"	ZE36S-36	1141	1472	1519	568	704	759	1025	
	42"	42"	36"	ZE42S-36	1431	1740	1946	640	781	957	1392	
	48"	48"	36"	ZE48S-36	1742	2114	2384	745	891	1142	1619	
36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	ZE24S-36-FR	719	1069	1126	471	597	531	654	
	30"	30"	36"	ZE30S-36-FR	936	1281	1355	548	678	675	865	
	36"	36"	36"	ZE36S-36-FR	1208	1539	1587	635	772	827	1093	
	42"	42"	36"	ZE42S-36-FR	1499	1808	2013	707	849	1024	1459	
	48"	48"	36"	ZE48S-36-FR	1810	2182	2451	812	959	1210	1687	
42" High, Square Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	ZE24S-42	651	1002	1059	404	529	464	587	
	30"	30"	42"	ZE30S-42	868	1214	1288	480	610	607	798	
	36"	36"	42"	ZE36S-42	1141	1472	1519	568	704	759	1025	
	42"	42"	42"	ZE42S-42	1431	1740	1946	640	781	957	1392	
	48"	48"	42"	ZE48S-42	1742	2114	2384	745	891	1142	1619	
42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	ZE24S-42-FR	719	1069	1126	471	597	531	654	
	30"	30"	42"	ZE30S-42-FR	936	1281	1355	548	678	675	865	
	36"	36"	42"	ZE36S-42-FR	1208	1539	1587	635	772	827	1093	
	42"	42"	42"	ZE42S-42-FR	1499	1808	2013	707	849	1024	1459	
	48"	48"	42"	ZE48S-42-FR	1810	2182	2451	812	959	1210	1687	

ZEUS TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	ZE2430RT-30	668	1016	1060	357	486	621	573	50
	24"	36"	30"	ZE2436RT-30	805	1114	1178	514	545	661	790	56
	24"	42"	30"	ZE2442RT-30	894	1175	1241	539	596	718	866	70
	30"	36"	30"	ZE3036RT-30	939	1248	1332	598	596	745	945	65
	30"	42"	30"	ZE3042RT-30	1020	1286	1388	609	617	804	1028	80
	36"	42"	30"	ZE3642RT-30	1207	1473	1649	535	826	800	1084	86
	36"	48"	30"	ZE3648RT-30	1496	1798	2000	569	709	857	1146	92
36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	ZE2430RT-36	735	1084	1127	424	553	688	641	
	24"	36"	36"	ZE2436RT-36	873	1181	1246	581	613	729	858	
	24"	42"	36"	ZE2442RT-36	962	1243	1308	606	664	785	934	
	30"	36"	36"	ZE3036RT-36	1007	1316	1400	666	664	812	1013	
	30"	42"	36"	ZE3042RT-36	1088	1354	1456	677	684	872	1095	
	36"	42"	36"	ZE3642RT-36	1275	1540	1717	602	893	867	1151	
	36"	48"	36"	ZE3648RT-36	1563	1866	2068	636	777	925	1214	
36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	ZE2430RT-36-FR	803	1151	1195	492	621	756	708	
	24"	36"	36"	ZE2436RT-36-FR	940	1249	1314	649	680	797	926	
	24"	42"	36"	ZE2442RT-36-FR	1030	1310	1376	674	731	853	1002	
	30"	36"	36"	ZE3036RT-36-FR	1074	1383	1467	733	731	880	1081	
	30"	42"	36"	ZE3042RT-36-FR	1155	1422	1524	745	752	939	1163	
	36"	42"	36"	ZE3642RT-36-FR	1343	1608	1785	670	961	935	1219	
	36"	48"	36"	ZE3648RT-36-FR	1631	1933	2135	704	844	992	1281	
42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	ZE2430RT-42	735	1084	1127	424	553	688	641	
	24"	36"	42"	ZE2436RT-42	873	1181	1246	581	613	729	858	
	24"	42"	42"	ZE2442RT-42	962	1243	1308	606	664	785	934	
	30"	36"	42"	ZE3036RT-42	1007	1316	1400	666	664	812	1013	
	30"	42"	42"	ZE3042RT-42	1088	1354	1456	677	684	872	1095	
	36"	42"	42"	ZE3642RT-42	1275	1540	1717	602	893	867	1151	
	36"	48"	42"	ZE3648RT-42	1563	1866	2068	636	777	925	1214	

ZEUS TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	ZE2430RT-42-FR	803	1151	1195	492	621	756	708	
	24"	36"	42"	ZE2436RT-42-FR	940	1249	1314	649	680	797	926	
	24"	42"	42"	ZE2442RT-42-FR	1030	1310	1376	674	731	853	1002	
	30"	36"	42"	ZE3036RT-42-FR	1074	1383	1467	733	731	880	1081	
	30"	42"	42"	ZE3042RT-42-FR	1155	1422	1524	745	752	939	1163	
	36"	42"	42"	ZE3642RT-42-FR	1343	1608	1785	670	961	935	1219	
	36"	48"	42"	ZE3648RT-42-FR	1631	1933	2135	704	844	992	1281	
30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	ZE2448RT-30	984	1238	1346	563	596	750	945	
	24"	60"	30"	ZE2460RT-30	1318	1570	1738	615	803	862	1100	
	24"	72"	30"	ZE2472RT-30	1496	1798	2000	677	868	867	1256	
	30"	48"	30"	ZE3048RT-30	1282	1535	1702	614	649	846	1100	
	30"	60"	30"	ZE3060RT-30	1539	1854	2065	671	860	984	1294	
	30"	72"	30"	ZE3072RT-30	1763	2141	2393	732	929	1121	1489	
	36"	72"	30"	ZE3672RT-30	2030	2485	2798	844	1004	1320	1759	

ZEUS TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options						
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1			
								 WF6		 WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #		
 30" High, Square-to-Round Zeus Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	30"	42"	30"	ZE303042R-30	2040	2507	2619	—	963	—	2303	78		
	36"	51"	30"	EZ363651R-30	2453	3115	3336	—	1372	—	2490	105		

PEDESTAL TABLES - STEEL BASE



About the Collection

Brady Pedestal Tables feature a square steel base with square steel columns. The Brady series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Square shaped base with a square steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	122	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	122	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Brady Pedestal models

BRADY TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM		 IWF6  IPWFlat		 WF6  WD1	
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Brady Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	30"	BR24R-30	673	1023	1081	601	571	768	1165	58	
	30" dia.	30"	BR30R-30	888	1233	1307	791	653	1095	1531	84	
	36" dia.	30"	BR36R-30	1119	1450	1498	892	739	1348	1816	94	
	42" dia.	30"	BR42R-30	1581	1890	2096	1074	970	1822	2338	139	
36" High, Round Brady Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	BR24R-36	740	1091	1148	669	639	835	1232		
	30" dia.	36"	BR30R-36	956	1301	1375	859	721	1163	1598		
	36" dia.	36"	BR36R-36	1187	1517	1565	960	807	1415	1883		
	42" dia.	36"	BR42R-36	1648	1957	2163	1142	1038	1890	2406		
42" High, Round Brady Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	BR24R-42	808	1159	1216	736	706	903	1300		
	30" dia.	42"	BR30R-42	1023	1369	1442	927	788	1230	1666		
	36" dia.	42"	BR36R-42	1254	1585	1633	1028	875	1483	1951		
	42" dia.	42"	BR42R-42	1716	2025	2231	1210	1106	1957	2473		

BRADY TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	BR24S-30	647	997	1055	601	558	674	810	69
	30"	30"	30"	BR30S-30	855	1200	1274	791	640	938	1154	98
	36"	36"	30"	BR36S-30	1107	1437	1485	892	726	1120	1414	113
	42"	42"	30"	BR42S-30	1541	1850	2056	1074	970	1450	1935	165
	48"	48"	30"	BR48S-30	1856	2260	2529	1202	1080	1676	2200	187
36" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	BR24S-36	714	1065	1122	669	626	742	878	
	30"	30"	36"	BR30S-36	922	1268	1342	859	707	1006	1222	
	36"	36"	36"	BR36S-36	1174	1505	1553	960	794	1188	1482	
	42"	42"	36"	BR42S-36	1609	1918	2124	1142	1038	1517	2003	
	48"	48"	36"	BR48S-36	1924	2328	2597	1270	1147	1744	2267	
42" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	BR24S-42	782	1133	1190	736	694	809	945	
	30"	30"	42"	BR30S-42	990	1335	1409	927	775	1073	1290	
	36"	36"	42"	BR36S-42	1242	1572	1620	1028	861	1255	1550	
	42"	42"	42"	BR42S-42	1676	1985	2191	1210	1106	1585	2071	
	48"	48"	42"	BR48S-42	1992	2395	2664	1337	1215	1812	2335	

BRADY TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

													Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options						
													 Eased			 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6	 WD1
Description					Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #						
30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges											
	24"	30"	30"	BR2430RT-30	850	1250	1300	710	702	823	988											
	24"	36"	30"	BR2436RT-30	950	1304	1378	742	728	891	1083											
	30"	36"	30"	BR3036RT-30	1077	1433	1530	800	780	981	1225											
	30"	42"	30"	BR3042RT-30	1167	1475	1591	887	814	1156	1444											



About the Collection

Cassandra Tables feature an X-shaped or 4-column base with circular steel columns. The Cassandra series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	122	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	122	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	122	\$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	122	\$250/Table
Table Connectors	122	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

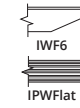
Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood												
Table Edge Options						Laminate						
 Eased  Bullnose  WF6						 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1			
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	30"	CA24R-30	685	1036	1093	439	541	602	978	44	
	30" dia.	30"	CA30R-30	887	1232	1306	501	595	804	1205	57	
	36" dia.	30"	CA36R-30	1159	1489	1579	600	68	1048	1484	75	
	42" dia.	30"	CA42R-30	1518	1827	2038	725	812	1458	1935	100	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	CA24R-36	753	1103	1161	506	608	670	1045		
	30" dia.	36"	CA30R-36	955	1300	1374	569	662	872	1273		
	36" dia.	36"	CA36R-36	1226	1557	1646	668	138	1116	1552		
	42" dia.	36"	CA42R-36	1586	1895	2106	792	880	1526	2003		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	36"	CA24R-36-FR	821	1171	1228	574	676	737	1113		
	30" dia.	36"	CA30R-36-FR	1022	1368	1441	636	730	939	1341		
	36" dia.	36"	CA36R-36-FR	1294	1624	1714	735	206	1184	1619		
	42" dia.	36"	CA42R-36-FR	1654	1962	2174	860	947	1593	2071		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	CA24R-42	753	1103	1161	506	608	670	1045		
	30" dia.	42"	CA30R-42	955	1300	1374	569	662	872	1273		
	36" dia.	42"	CA36R-42	1226	1557	1646	668	138	1116	1552		
	42" dia.	42"	CA42R-42	1586	1895	2106	792	880	1526	2003		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	CA24R-42-FR	821	1171	1228	574	676	737	1113		
	30" dia.	42"	CA30R-42-FR	1022	1368	1441	636	730	939	1341		
	36" dia.	42"	CA36R-42-FR	1294	1624	1714	735	206	1184	1619		
	42" dia.	42"	CA42R-42-FR	1654	1962	2174	860	947	1593	2071		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	48" dia.	30"	CA48R-30	2099	2502	2772	1045	1147	1902	2439		
	54" dia.	30"	CA54R-30	2533	3044	3385	1247	1344	2443	3170		
	60" dia.	30"	CA60R-30	3060	3690	4111	1478	—	2643	3373		
	72" dia.	30"	CA72R-30	4362	5269	5874	1566	—	3086	3566		

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Cassandra Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	CA24S-30	646	996	1054	439	514	513	633	44
	30"	30"	30"	CA30S-30	892	1238	1311	501	622	566	748	57
	36"	36"	30"	CA36S-30	1186	1516	1564	636	735	863	1132	92
36" High, Square Cassandra Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	CA24S-36	739	1104	1163	524	602	601	726	
	30"	30"	36"	CA30S-36	996	1355	1431	589	714	656	845	
	36"	36"	36"	CA36S-36	1301	1645	1694	730	832	965	1244	
36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	CA24S-36-FR	836	1216	1277	613	694	692	823	
	30"	30"	36"	CA30S-36-FR	1103	1476	1556	680	811	750	947	
	36"	36"	36"	CA36S-36-FR	1420	1778	1830	826	933	1072	1362	
42" High, Square Cassandra Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	CA24S-42	713	1064	1121	506	581	580	701	
	30"	30"	42"	CA30S-42	960	1305	1379	569	690	633	815	
	36"	36"	42"	CA36S-42	1253	1584	1632	704	803	931	1199	
42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	CA24S-42-FR	781	1132	1189	574	649	648	769	
	30"	30"	42"	CA30S-42-FR	1028	1373	1447	636	757	701	883	
	36"	36"	42"	CA36S-42-FR	1321	1652	1699	772	870	998	1267	
30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	CA42S-30	1710	2019	2225	920	1038	1289	1751	
	48"	48"	30"	CA48S-30	2084	2488	2757	1069	1186	1533	2032	

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table												
	Description				Top Size			\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	CA2430RT-30	758	1107	1150	467	565	578	725	50
	24"	36"	30"	CA2436RT-30	878	1186	1250	496	604	645	816	56
	24"	42"	30"	CA2442RT-30	966	1270	1312	526	655	740	908	70
	24"	48"	30"	CA2448RT-30	1057	1310	1419	591	655	816	914	76
	36"	42"	30"	CA3642RT-30	1320	1585	1762	679	773	990	1298	116

36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	CA2430RT-36	826	1174	1218	535	632	646	792	
	24"	36"	36"	CA2436RT-36	945	1253	1318	564	672	712	884	
	24"	42"	36"	CA2442RT-36	1034	1337	1380	594	723	808	976	
	24"	48"	36"	CA2448RT-36	1124	1378	1486	658	723	884	982	
	36"	42"	36"	CA3642RT-36	1387	1653	1829	747	840	1058	1366	

36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	CA2430RT-36-FR	893	1242	1285	602	700	713	860	
	24"	36"	36"	CA2436RT-36-FR	1013	1321	1385	631	739	780	952	
	24"	42"	36"	CA2442RT-36-FR	1101	1405	1448	661	790	876	1043	
	24"	48"	36"	CA2448RT-36-FR	1192	1446	1554	726	790	952	1049	
	36"	42"	36"	CA3642RT-36-FR	1455	1720	1897	814	908	1125	1433	

42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	CA2430RT-42	826	1174	1218	535	632	646	792	
	24"	36"	42"	CA2436RT-42	945	1253	1318	564	672	712	884	
	24"	42"	42"	CA2442RT-42	1034	1337	1380	594	723	808	976	
	24"	48"	42"	CA2448RT-42	1124	1378	1486	658	723	884	982	
	36"	42"	42"	CA3642RT-42	1387	1653	1829	747	840	1058	1366	

42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	CA2430RT-42-FR	893	1242	1285	602	700	713	860	
	24"	36"	42"	CA2436RT-42-FR	1013	1321	1385	631	739	780	952	
	24"	42"	42"	CA2442RT-42-FR	1101	1405	1448	661	790	876	1043	
	24"	48"	42"	CA2448RT-42-FR	1192	1446	1554	726	790	952	1049	
	36"	42"	42"	CA3642RT-42-FR	1455	1720	1897	814	908	1125	1433	

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
 30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	48"	30"	CA3648RT-30	1688	1991	2192	917	1034	1250	1616	
	42"	48"	30"	CA4248RT-30	1865	2218	2453	1010	1147	1680	1928	
 30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	CA2460RT-30	1497	1749	1910	711	962	1003	1285	
	24"	72"	30"	CA2472RT-30	1673	1976	2178	800	1028	1141	1484	
	30"	48"	30"	CA3048RT-30	1515	1768	1935	724	1012	999	1300	
	30"	60"	30"	CA3060RT-30	1772	2087	2283	790	1072	1160	1529	
	30"	72"	30"	CA3072RT-30	1996	2374	2626	887	1140	1342	1780	
 30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	30"	CA3060RT-30	1772	2087	2283	790	1072	1160	1529	
	36"	72"	30"	CA3672RT-30	2318	2773	3075	1120	925	1680	2211	
	36"	96"	30"	CA3696RT-30	3017	3616	4023	1463	—	1823	3008	
	42"	60"	30"	CA4260RT-30	2383	2825	3119	2383	1147	1680	2328	



About the Collection

The Ellipse Table features a curved X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column. The Ellipse series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Curved X-shaped base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	122	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	122	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	122	\$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	122	\$250/Table
Table Connectors	122	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood													
Table Edge Options						Laminate							
Table Top Edge Options													
 Eased  Bullnose  WF6						 Vintee		 3MM		 IWF6  IPWFlat		 WF6  WD1	
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
30" High, Round Ellipse Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	30"	EL24R-30	768	1118	1175	469	619	604	932	44		
	30" dia.	30"	EL30R-30	969	1315	1388	521	674	775	1123	57		
	36" dia.	30"	EL36R-30	1272	1603	1981	604	787	983	1357	75		
	42" dia.	30"	EL42R-30	1572	1881	2087	695	865	1083	1492	—		
36" High, Round Ellipse Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	36"	EL24R-36	861	1212	1269	563	712	698	1025			
	30" dia.	36"	EL30R-36	1063	1408	1482	615	768	868	1217			
	36" dia.	36"	EL36R-36	1340	1670	2049	672	855	1050	1425			
	42" dia.	36"	EL42R-36	1640	1949	2155	762	933	1150	1560			
36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	36"	EL24R-36-FR	929	1279	1336	630	780	765	1093			
	30" dia.	36"	EL30R-36-FR	1130	1476	1550	682	835	936	1284			
	36" dia.	36"	EL36R-36-FR	1407	1738	2116	739	922	1118	1492			
	42" dia.	36"	EL42R-36-FR	1708	2017	2222	830	1000	1218	1628			
42" High, Round Ellipse Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	42"	EL24R-42	861	1212	1269	563	712	698	1025			
	30" dia.	42"	EL30R-42	1037	1382	1456	589	742	842	1191			
	36" dia.	42"	EL36R-42	1340	1670	2049	672	855	1050	1425			
	42" dia.	42"	EL42R-42	1640	1949	2155	762	933	1150	1560			
42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	42"	EL24R-42-FR	929	1279	1336	630	780	765	1093			
	30" dia.	42"	EL30R-42-FR	1104	1450	1524	656	809	910	1258			
	36" dia.	42"	EL36R-42-FR	1407	1738	2116	739	922	1118	1492			
	42" dia.	42"	EL42R-42-FR	1708	2017	2222	830	1000	1218	1628			

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	EL24S-30	755	1106	1163	469	608	527	639	44
	30"	30"	30"	EL30S-30	974	1320	1394	521	691	646	813	57
	36"	36"	30"	EL36S-30	1241	1571	1618	604	778	795	1026	75
36" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	EL24S-36	849	1199	1256	563	702	621	732	
	30"	30"	36"	EL30S-36	1042	1387	1461	589	758	713	881	
	36"	36"	36"	EL36S-36	1308	1639	1686	672	846	862	1094	
36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	EL24S-36-FR	916	1267	1324	630	770	688	800	
	30"	30"	36"	EL30S-36-FR	1110	1455	1529	656	826	781	948	
	36"	36"	36"	EL36S-36-FR	1376	1707	1753	739	913	930	1162	
42" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	EL24S-42	849	1199	1256	563	702	621	732	
	30"	30"	42"	EL30S-42	1042	1387	1461	589	758	713	881	
	36"	36"	42"	EL36S-42	1308	1639	1686	672	846	862	1094	
42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	EL24S-42-FR	916	1267	1324	630	770	688	800	
	30"	30"	42"	EL30S-42-FR	1110	1455	1529	656	826	781	948	
	36"	36"	42"	EL36S-42-FR	1376	1707	1753	739	913	930	1162	

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options			
					 Eased			 Bullnose		 W6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #			
30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges					
	24"	30"	30"	EL2430RT-30	839	1188	1231	492	634	583	717	50				
	24"	36"	30"	EL2436RT-30	946	1254	1319	576	660	698	856	56				
	24"	42"	30"	EL2442RT-30	1064	1345	1410	601	737	779	934	70				
	30"	36"	30"	EL3036RT-30	1140	1449	1533	881	737	1022	1245	65				
	30"	42"	30"	EL3042RT-30	1189	1518	1598	901	758	1116	1368	80				
36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges					
	24"	30"	36"	EL2430RT-36	907	1146	1190	560	702	651	784					
	24"	36"	36"	EL2436RT-36	1014	1199	1264	644	728	765	924					
	24"	42"	36"	EL2442RT-36	1132	1273	1338	669	805	847	1002					
	30"	36"	36"	EL3036RT-36	1207	1368	1452	948	805	1090	1312					
	30"	42"	36"	EL3042RT-36	1256	1430	1510	968	826	1184	1435					
36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges					
	24"	30"	36"	EL2430RT-36-FR	974	1214	1257	627	770	719	852					
	24"	36"	36"	EL2436RT-36-FR	1082	1267	1331	711	796	833	991					
	24"	42"	36"	EL2442RT-36-FR	1199	1341	1406	736	873	914	1069					
	30"	36"	36"	EL3036RT-36-FR	1275	1435	1519	1016	873	1158	1380					
	30"	42"	36"	EL3042RT-36-FR	1324	1498	1578	1036	893	1251	1503					
42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges					
	24"	30"	42"	EL2430RT-42	907	1146	1190	560	702	651	784					
	24"	36"	42"	EL2436RT-42	1014	1199	1264	644	728	765	899					
	24"	42"	42"	EL2442RT-42	1132	1273	1338	669	805	847	974					
	30"	36"	42"	EL3036RT-42	1207	1368	1452	948	805	1090	1312					
	30"	42"	42"	EL3042RT-42	1256	1430	1510	968	826	1184	1435					
42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges					
	24"	30"	42"	EL2430RT-42-FR	974	1214	1257	627	770	719	852					
	24"	36"	42"	EL2436RT-42-FR	1082	1267	1331	711	796	833	966					
	24"	42"	42"	EL2442RT-42-FR	1199	1341	1406	736	873	914	1042					
	30"	36"	42"	EL3036RT-42-FR	1275	1435	1519	1016	873	1158	1380					
	30"	42"	42"	EL3042RT-42-FR	1324	1498	1578	1036	893	1251	1503					

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description				Top Size			\$ List Price						Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	48"	30"	EL2448RT-30	1254	1508	1616	623	896	810	1011		
	24"	60"	30"	EL2460RT-30	1497	1749	1917	677	951	921	1166		
	24"	72"	30"	EL2472RT-30	1948	2251	2452	739	1017	1032	1323		
	30"	48"	30"	EL3048RT-30	1488	1741	1866	933	790	1159	1439		
	30"	60"	30"	EL3060RT-30	1745	2060	2271	990	1036	1296	1633		
	30"	72"	30"	EL3072RT-30	1913	2292	2543	1054	1103	1433	1828		

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square-to-Round Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	42"	30"	EL303042R-30	2221	2688	2820	—	1134	—	2482	93
	36"	51"	30"	EL363651R-30	2633	3295	3568	—	1614	—	2670	134



About the Collection

The Jerome Table features an X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4-column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column and visible glides. The Ellipse series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4 column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	122	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	122	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	122	\$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	122	\$250/Table
Table Connectors	122	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

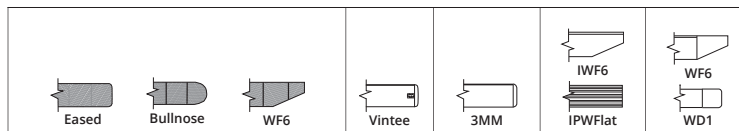
- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required

Solid Wood Table Edge Options							Laminate Table Top Edge Options									
																
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price									Unpkgd. Wgt. #		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	24" dia.	30"	JE24R-30	652	1003	1060	499	508	652	966	44					
	30" dia.	30"	JE30R-30	859	1204	1278	567	569	854	1182	57					
	36" dia.	30"	JE36R-30	1125	1456	1468	661	676	1086	1433	75					
	42" dia.	30"	JE42R-30	1490	1799	2005	807	828	1501	1870	100					
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	24" dia.	36"	JE24R-36	720	1070	1127	567	575	720	1034						
	30" dia.	36"	JE30R-36	927	1272	1346	634	636	921	1250						
	36" dia.	36"	JE36R-36	1193	1524	1536	729	744	1153	1501						
	42" dia.	36"	JE42R-36	1558	1867	2073	875	895	1568	1938						
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	24" dia.	36"	JE24R-36-FR	787	1138	1195	634	643	787	1101						
	30" dia.	36"	JE30R-36-FR	994	1340	1413	702	704	989	1318						
	36" dia.	36"	JE36R-36-FR	1260	1591	1604	797	811	1221	1568						
	42" dia.	36"	JE42R-36-FR	1626	1934	2140	942	963	1636	2005						
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	24" dia.	42"	JE24R-42	720	1070	1127	567	575	720	1034						
	30" dia.	42"	JE30R-42	927	1272	1346	634	636	921	1250						
	36" dia.	42"	JE36R-42	1193	1524	1536	729	744	1153	1501						
	42" dia.	42"	JE42R-42	1558	1867	2073	875	895	1568	1938						
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	24" dia.	42"	JE24R-42-FR	787	1138	1195	634	643	787	1101						
	30" dia.	42"	JE30R-42-FR	994	1340	1413	702	704	989	1318						
	36" dia.	42"	JE36R-42-FR	1260	1591	1604	797	811	1221	1568						
	42" dia.	42"	JE42R-42-FR	1626	1934	2140	942	963	1636	2005						
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	48" dia.	30"	JE48R-30	2099	2502	2772	1166	1182	1977	2378						
	54" dia.	30"	JE54R-30	2533	3044	3206	1382	1415	2511	3063						
	60" dia.	30"	JE60R-30	3060	3690	4111	1600	1680	2701	3247						
	72" dia.	30"	JE72R-30	3528	4435	5040	1673	—	3086	3554						

JEROME TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	JE24S-30	646	996	1147	509	514	576	699	44
	30"	30"	30"	JE30S-30	858	1203	1276	567	588	706	894	57
	36"	36"	30"	JE36S-30	1125	1456	1504	691	711	905	1165	75

36" High, Square Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	JE24S-36	713	1064	1215	576	581	644	766	
	30"	30"	36"	JE30S-36	926	1271	1344	634	655	774	962	
	36"	36"	36"	JE36S-36	1193	1524	1571	758	779	972	1232	

36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	JE24S-36-FR	781	1132	1282	644	649	711	834	
	30"	30"	36"	JE30S-36-FR	993	1338	1411	702	723	841	1030	
	36"	36"	36"	JE36S-36-FR	1260	1591	1639	826	847	1040	1300	

42" High, Square Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	JE24S-42	713	1064	1215	576	581	644	766	
	30"	30"	42"	JE30S-42	926	1271	1344	634	655	774	962	
	36"	36"	42"	JE36S-42	1193	1524	1571	758	779	972	1232	

42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	JE24S-42-FR	781	1132	1282	644	649	711	834	
	30"	30"	42"	JE30S-42-FR	993	1338	1411	702	723	841	1030	
	36"	36"	42"	JE36S-42-FR	1260	1591	1639	826	847	1040	1300	

30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	JE42S-30	1710	2019	2225	1048	1110	1395	1847	
	48"	48"	30"	JE48S-30	2084	2488	2757	1213	1257	1648	2138	

JEROME TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	JE2430RT-30	730	1078	1125	537	539	639	785	50
	24"	36"	30"	JE2436RT-30	851	1159	1223	564	578	703	873	56
	24"	42"	30"	JE2442RT-30	939	1220	1285	592	628	792	960	70
	24"	48"	30"	JE2448RT-30	1030	1283	1392	601	628	811	1028	76
	36"	42"	30"	JE3642RT-30	1540	1805	1982	1032	1044	1320	1718	116
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	JE2430RT-36	824	1146	1193	604	606	706	853	
	24"	36"	36"	JE2436RT-36	944	1226	1291	631	646	771	940	
	24"	42"	36"	JE2442RT-36	1007	1288	1353	659	696	860	1028	
	24"	48"	36"	JE2448RT-36	1097	1351	1459	669	696	879	1095	
	36"	42"	36"	JE3642RT-36	1608	1873	2050	1099	1112	1387	1786	
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	JE2430RT-36-FR	891	1214	1260	672	674	774	920	
	24"	36"	36"	JE2436RT-36-FR	1012	1294	1358	699	713	838	1008	
	24"	42"	36"	JE2442RT-36-FR	1074	1355	1421	727	763	928	1095	
	24"	48"	36"	JE2448RT-36-FR	1165	1419	1527	736	763	946	1163	
	36"	42"	36"	JE3642RT-36-FR	1675	1941	2117	1167	1179	1455	1853	
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	JE2430RT-42	824	1146	1193	604	606	706	853	
	24"	36"	42"	JE2436RT-42	944	1226	1291	631	646	771	940	
	24"	42"	42"	JE2442RT-42	1007	1288	1353	659	696	860	1028	
	24"	48"	42"	JE2448RT-42	1097	1351	1459	669	696	879	1095	
	36"	42"	42"	JE3642RT-42	1608	1873	2050	1099	1112	1387	1786	
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	JE2430RT-42-FR	891	1214	1260	672	674	774	920	
	24"	36"	42"	JE2436RT-42-FR	1012	1294	1358	699	713	838	1008	
	24"	42"	42"	JE2442RT-42-FR	1074	1355	1421	727	763	928	1095	
	24"	48"	42"	JE2448RT-42-FR	1165	1419	1527	736	763	946	1163	
	36"	42"	42"	JE3642RT-42-FR	1675	1941	2117	1167	1179	1455	1853	

JEROME TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	JE2460RT-30	1497	1749	1896	981	997	1251	1543	
	24"	72"	30"	JE2472RT-30	1673	1976	2178	1051	1063	1256	1717	
	30"	60"	30"	JE3060RT-30	1718	2033	2244	1076	1139	1421	1797	
	30"	72"	30"	JE3072RT-30	1942	2320	2572	1149	1206	1574	2014	
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	JE3660RT-30	2105	2484	2735	1314	1369	1744	2199	
	36"	72"	30"	JE3672RT-30	2374	2829	3131	1403	1452	1927	2459	
	36"	96"	30"	JE3696RT-30	3073	3675	4075	1444	—	—	2854	
	42"	48"	30"	JE4248RT-30	2017	2370	2605	1386	1424	1769	2283	
	42"	60"	30"	JE4260RT-30	2329	2771	3065	1464	1488	1927	2569	



About the Collection

The Rambo Table features a circular steel base with a circular steel column. The Rambo series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Circular steel base with a circular steel column
- Base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	122	\$250 List
Self-Leveling Glides	122	Call for Pricing
Table-Flip Mechanism	122	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	122	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

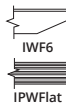
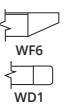
Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required

RAMBO TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

		Solid Wood Table Edge Options				Laminate Table Top Edge Options							
		 Eased  Bullnose  WF6				 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1				
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	30"	RA24R-30	679	1030	1087	607	576	775	1177	46		
	30" dia.	30"	RA30R-30	896	1242	1316	799	659	1106	1545	80		
	36" dia.	30"	RA36R-30	1130	1461	1550	901	747	1361	1835	93		
	42" dia.	30"	RA42R-30	1596	1905	2111	1085	980	1840	2361	119		
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	36"	RA24R-36	747	1097	1154	675	644	842	1245			
	30" dia.	36"	RA30R-36	964	1309	1383	866	727	1173	1613			
	36" dia.	36"	RA36R-36	1198	1529	1617	968	814	1429	1902			
	42" dia.	36"	RA42R-36	1664	1973	2179	1152	1047	1907	2428			
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	36"	RA24R-36-FR	814	1165	1222	743	711	910	1312			
	30" dia.	36"	RA30R-36-FR	1032	1377	1451	934	795	1241	1681			
	36" dia.	36"	RA36R-36-FR	1266	1596	1685	1036	882	1497	1970			
	42" dia.	36"	RA42R-36-FR	1732	2040	2246	1220	1115	1975	2496			
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	42"	RA24R-42	747	1097	1154	675	644	842	1245			
	30" dia.	42"	RA30R-42	964	1309	1383	866	727	1173	1613			
	36" dia.	42"	RA36R-42	1198	1529	1617	968	814	1429	1902			
	42" dia.	42"	RA42R-42	1664	1973	2179	1152	1047	1907	2428			
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	42"	RA24R-42-FR	814	1165	1222	743	711	910	1312			
	30" dia.	42"	RA30R-42-FR	1032	1377	1451	934	795	1241	1681			
	36" dia.	42"	RA36R-42-FR	1266	1596	1685	1036	882	1497	1970			
	42" dia.	42"	RA42R-42-FR	1732	2040	2246	1220	1115	1975	2496			
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	48" dia.	30"	RA48R-30	1933	2337	2606	1632	1613	2409	3000			
	54" dia.	30"	RA54R-30	2545	3056	3397	1817	1770	2946	3734			
	60" dia.	30"	RA60R-30	3071	3701	4123	2056	1969	3153	3946			

RAMBO TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	RA24S-30	653	1004	1061	607	564	680	817	51
	30"	30"	30"	RA30S-30	864	1210	1283	799	646	946	1165	84
	36"	36"	30"	RA36S-30	1117	1448	1496	901	733	1130	1428	100
	42"	42"	30"	RA42S-30	1556	1865	2071	1085	980	1464	1955	152
	48"	48"	30"	RA48S-30	1875	2279	2548	1215	1090	1693	2221	174
36" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	RA24S-36	721	1071	1128	675	631	748	885	
	30"	30"	36"	RA30S-36	932	1277	1351	866	713	1014	1232	
	36"	36"	36"	RA36S-36	1185	1515	1563	968	801	1198	1496	
	42"	42"	36"	RA42S-36	1623	1932	2138	1152	1047	1532	2023	
	48"	48"	36"	RA48S-36	1943	2346	2616	1282	1158	1761	2289	
36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	RA24S-36-FR	788	1139	1196	743	699	815	953	
	30"	30"	36"	RA30S-36-FR	999	1345	1419	934	781	1082	1300	
	36"	36"	36"	RA36S-36-FR	1252	1583	1631	1036	868	1266	1563	
	42"	42"	36"	RA42S-36-FR	1691	2000	2206	1220	1115	1600	2090	
	48"	48"	36"	RA48S-36-FR	2010	2414	2683	1350	1225	1828	2357	
42" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	RA24S-42	721	1071	1128	675	631	748	885	
	30"	30"	42"	RA30S-42	932	1277	1351	866	713	1014	1232	
	36"	36"	42"	RA36S-42	1185	1515	1563	968	801	1198	1496	
	42"	42"	42"	RA42S-42	1623	1932	2138	1152	1047	1532	2023	
	48"	48"	42"	RA48S-42	1943	2346	2616	1282	1158	1761	2289	
42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	RA24S-42-FR	788	1139	1196	743	699	815	953	
	30"	30"	42"	RA30S-42-FR	999	1345	1419	934	781	1082	1300	
	36"	36"	42"	RA36S-42-FR	1252	1583	1631	1036	868	1266	1563	
	42"	42"	42"	RA42S-42-FR	1691	2000	2206	1220	1115	1600	2090	
	48"	48"	42"	RA48S-42-FR	2010	2414	2683	1350	1225	1828	2357	

RAMBO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	RA2430RT-30	774	1122	1166	636	628	749	914	65
	24"	36"	30"	RA2436RT-30	875	1182	1276	668	654	817	1009	71
	30"	36"	30"	RA3036RT-30	1004	1312	1397	727	706	907	1151	84
	30"	42"	30"	RA3042RT-30	1093	1360	1461	813	740	1083	1370	121
	36"	42"	30"	RA3642RT-30	1310	1576	1752	976	837	1294	1635	121
	36"	48"	30"	RA3648RT-30	1437	1740	1942	1018	874	1362	1748	130
36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	RA2430RT-36	841	1190	1233	704	696	816	982	
	24"	36"	36"	RA2436RT-36	942	1250	1344	735	722	885	1076	
	30"	36"	36"	RA3036RT-36	1071	1380	1464	795	774	974	1219	
	30"	42"	36"	RA3042RT-36	1161	1428	1529	881	808	1150	1437	
	36"	42"	36"	RA3642RT-36	1378	1643	1820	1043	905	1361	1702	
	36"	48"	36"	RA3648RT-36	1505	1808	2009	1086	941	1430	1816	
36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	RA2430RT-36-FR	909	1257	1301	772	763	884	1049	
	24"	36"	36"	RA2436RT-36-FR	1010	1318	1411	803	789	953	1144	
	30"	36"	36"	RA3036RT-36-FR	1139	1448	1532	862	841	1042	1286	
	30"	42"	36"	RA3042RT-36-FR	1228	1496	1596	948	876	1218	1505	
	36"	42"	36"	RA3642RT-36-FR	1446	1711	1888	1111	972	1429	1770	
	36"	48"	36"	RA3648RT-36-FR	1572	1875	2077	1153	1009	1498	1883	
42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	RA2430RT-42	841	1190	1233	704	696	816	982	
	24"	36"	42"	RA2436RT-42	942	1250	1344	735	722	885	1076	
	30"	36"	42"	RA3036RT-42	1071	1380	1464	795	774	974	1219	
	30"	42"	42"	RA3042RT-42	1161	1428	1529	881	808	1150	1437	
	36"	42"	42"	RA3642RT-42	1378	1643	1820	1043	905	1361	1702	
	36"	48"	42"	RA3648RT-42	1505	1808	2009	1086	941	1430	1816	
42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	RA2430RT-42-FR	909	1257	1301	772	763	884	1049	
	24"	36"	42"	RA2436RT-42-FR	1010	1318	1411	803	789	953	1144	
	30"	36"	42"	RA3036RT-42-FR	1139	1448	1532	862	841	1042	1286	
	30"	42"	42"	RA3042RT-42-FR	1228	1496	1596	948	876	1218	1505	
	36"	42"	42"	RA3642RT-42-FR	1446	1711	1888	1111	972	1429	1770	
	36"	48"	42"	RA3648RT-42-FR	1572	1875	2077	1153	1009	1498	1883	

POST LEG TABLES

CORE-DRILLED/BOLT-DOWN TABLES



About the Collection

The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down Tables feature circular steel columns with a small circular steel fixed base. The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down series is not sold with table tops. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Circular steel column
- Column and base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column

Options & Accessories

Custom Height and Diameters Available	-	Call Factory for Pricing/Dimensions
---------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish

Example:

3100 Core-drilled; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material
- * Call factory for custom heights
- * Call for shipping quote

CORE-DRILLED TABLE BASES — TOPS NOT INCLUDED - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			28.75"	CD3100-30	192	
36" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	CD3100-36	219	
36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	CD3100-36-FR	290	
42" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	CD3100-42	246	
42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	CD3100-42-FR	317	

BOLT-DOWN TABLE BASES — TOPS NOT INCLUDED - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			28.75"	BD4100-30	192	
36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	BD4100-36	219	
36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	BD4100-36-FR	290	
42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	BD4100-42	246	
42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	BD4100-42-FR	317	



About the Collection

Opla Tables feature steel bases with perforated steel tops. Opla is suitable for indoor or outdoor use. The Opla series is available in round or square top shapes. Only available in 30" dining height.

Standard Features

- Perforated steel top
- Round steel frame
- Finished in metal finish of your choice
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Metal Finish

Example:

Opla Round Table; OP30R; Honey Yellow

Notes & Tips

- * Quick Ship models available only in Alloy Silver
- * High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Table models

OPLA OUTDOOR TABLES - 30" HIGH

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
Round Opla Outdoor Table - Quick Ship	Dia.	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	OP30R-Alloy-Silver	598	17



Square Opla Outdoor Table - Quick Ship	W	L	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	30"	OP30S-Alloy-Silver	665	25



Round Opla Outdoor Table	Dia.	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	OP30R	665	17



Square Opla Outdoor Table	W	L	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	30"	OP30S	722	25





About the Collection

Sadie Tables feature four steel, rectangular tube legs. The Sadie series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Only available in 30" dining height. Combine with any of our standard Werzalit outdoor tables tops for an outdoor solution. Choose between solid wood or laminate tops for indoor usage.

Standard Features

Indoor Table

- Tops available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Steel legs in your choice of metal finish
- Plastic glides

Outdoor Table

- Werzalit tops: 001 White, 179 Ponderosa Grey, 103 Wenge, 120 Black Granite
- Stainless steel legs in your choice of metal finish
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

SA30R; 30" High Round Sadie Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

SADIE TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1		
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Sadie Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	Outdoor Top	
	30" dia.	30"	SA30R	799	1144	1218	440	613	760	866	—	
	36" dia.	30"	SA36R	1043	1374	1422	478	694	809	1054	960	
	42" dia.	30"	SA42R	1332	1641	1831	553	764	906	1169	1059	
	48" dia.	30"	SA48R	1665	2069	2338	601	865	1038	1296	1099	
	54" dia.	30"	SA54R	1698	2209	2750	638	1011	1162	1652	—	

SADIE TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1	
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	30"	30"	SA30S-30	799	1144	1218	440	613	760	838	
	36"	36"	30"	SA36S-30	1043	1374	1422	601	694	1015	1016	
	42"	42"	30"	SA42S-30	1332	1641	1847	638	764	1204	1135	
	48"	48"	30"	SA48S-30	1666	2070	2338	855	865	1399	1253	

SADIE TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	SA3660RT-30	1577	1955	2207	788	815	1181	1387	
	36"	72"	30"	SA3672RT-30	1844	2298	2601	821	892	1278	1487	
	42"	60"	30"	SA4260RT-30	1799	2241	2537	810	925	1288	1467	
	42"	72"	30"	SA4272RT-30	2112	2636	2985	842	—	1385	1566	

CANTILEVER TABLE

CANTILEVER COLLECTION



About the Collection

The Cantilever Table Collection consists of 2" square tube table mount frames in three sizes.

Standard Features

- 2" square tube steel frame
- 10", 19", and 33" variations
- Custom sizes available

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish
3. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

3100 Core-drilled; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material.
- * Call factory for custom sizing
- * Call for shipping quote

CANTILEVER TABLE BASES - 16" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	19"	16"	7000	281	



36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	33"	16"	7005	295	



14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	10"	16"	7010	267	



COMMUNAL TABLES

ANDY COMMUNAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Andy Communal Table features a sturdy solid wood Maple top with angular wood legs. The Andy series is available in square or rectangular top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Solid Maple top
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	122	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	122	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

AN42S-30; 30" High Andy Square Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

* Assembly required

ANDY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Andy Square Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	36"	30"	AN36S-30	2001	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	42"	42"	30"	AN42S-30	2294	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	48"	48"	30"	AN48S-30	2642	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	54"	54"	30"	AN54S-30	3037	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	AN3660RT-30	2549	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	36"	72"	30"	AN3672RT-30	2642	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	36"	84"	30"	AN3684RT-30	2827	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	36"	94"	30"	AN3696RT-30	3037	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
	42"	60"	30"	AN4260RT-30	2781	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	72"	30"	AN4272RT-30	3106	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	84"	30"	AN4284RT-30	3431	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	94"	30"	AN4296RT-30	3756	—	—	—	—	—	—	
42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	42"	AN3660RT-42	3426	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	36"	72"	42"	AN3672RT-42	3733	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	36"	84"	42"	AN3684RT-42	4039	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	36"	94"	42"	AN3696RT-42	4349	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	60"	42"	AN4260RT-42	3670	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	72"	42"	AN4272RT-42	4027	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	84"	42"	AN4284RT-42	4382	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	94"	42"	AN4296RT-42	4737	—	—	—	—	—	—	

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLE COLLECTION



About the Collection

The Brady Communal Table features a simple 4-leg steel base with long, rectangular tops ideal for large groups. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top shape
- Tops can be made in wood or laminate
- Steel base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	122	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	122	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

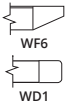
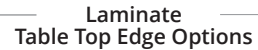
Example:

BR3060RT-30; 30" High Brady Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * The laminate tops include a Baltic Birch core with exposed or finished edges

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH



Description		Top Size				\$ List Price						Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	BR-SW-244830	1264	1518	1626	—	—	—	—	82
	24"	60"	30"	BR-SW-246030	1412	1691	1876	—	—	—	—	93
	24"	72"	30"	BR-SW-247230	1662	1997	2220	—	—	—	—	110
	24"	84"	30"	BR-SW-248430	1783	2174	2422	—	—	—	—	123
	24"	94"	30"	BR-SW-249430	1894	2340	2637	—	—	—	—	133
	30"	60"	30"	BR-SW-306030	1508	1856	2090	—	—	—	—	111
	30"	72"	30"	BR-SW-307230	1851	2270	2549	—	—	—	—	131
	30"	84"	30"	BR-SW-308430	1950	2439	2764	—	—	—	—	148
	30"	94"	30"	BR-SW-309430	2120	2667	3257	—	—	—	—	160
	36"	60"	30"	BR-SW-366030	1728	2148	2426	—	—	—	—	129
	36"	72"	30"	BR-SW-367230	1978	2480	2814	—	—	—	—	152
	36"	84"	30"	BR-SW-368430	2156	2741	3134	—	—	—	—	172
	36"	94"	30"	BR-SW-369430	2423	3091	3539	—	—	—	—	187



36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	36"	BR-SW-306036	2303	2651	2885	—	—	—	—	132
	30"	72"	36"	BR-SW-307236	2727	3146	3425	—	—	—	—	154
	30"	84"	36"	BR-SW-308436	2904	3390	3716	—	—	—	—	172
	30"	94"	36"	BR-SW-309436	3056	3603	4193	—	—	—	—	186
	36"	60"	36"	BR-SW-366036	2448	2866	3145	—	—	—	—	151
	36"	72"	36"	BR-SW-367236	2874	3376	3711	—	—	—	—	176
	36"	84"	36"	BR-SW-368436	3050	3635	4027	—	—	—	—	184
	36"	94"	36"	BR-SW-369436	3202	3871	4319	—	—	—	—	214



42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	42"	BR-SW-306042	2551	2900	3134	—	—	—	—	135
	30"	72"	42"	BR-SW-307242	3017	3436	3714	—	—	—	—	157
	30"	84"	42"	BR-SW-308442	3212	3699	4025	—	—	—	—	
	30"	94"	42"	BR-SW-309442	3378	3925	4516	—	—	—	—	190
	36"	60"	42"	BR-SW-366042	2711	3129	3408	—	—	—	—	154
	36"	72"	42"	BR-SW-367242	3178	3681	4015	—	—	—	—	179
	36"	84"	42"	BR-SW-368442	3372	3958	4350	—	—	—	—	201
	36"	94"	42"	BR-SW-369442	3539	4208	4655	—	—	—	—	217



BRADY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	BR-LAM-244830	—	—	—	—	—	1033	—	82
	24"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-246030	—	—	—	—	—	1256	—	93
	24"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-247230	—	—	—	—	—	1432	—	110
	24"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-248430	—	—	—	—	—	1537	—	123
	24"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-249430	—	—	—	—	—	1580	—	133
	30"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-306030	—	—	—	—	—	1388	—	111
	30"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-307230	—	—	—	—	—	1484	—	131
	30"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-308430	—	—	—	—	—	1619	—	148
	30"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-309430	—	—	—	—	—	1657	—	160
	36"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-366030	—	—	—	—	—	1488	—	129
	36"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-367230	—	—	—	—	—	1619	—	152
	36"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-368430	—	—	—	—	—	1722	—	172
	36"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-369430	—	—	—	—	—	1783	—	187
36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	36"	BR-LAM-306036	—	—	—	—	—	1938	—	132
	30"	72"	36"	BR-LAM-307236	—	—	—	—	—	2060	—	154
	30"	84"	36"	BR-LAM-308436	—	—	—	—	—	2111	—	172
	30"	94"	36"	BR-LAM-309436	—	—	—	—	—	2142	—	186
	36"	60"	36"	BR-LAM-366036	—	—	—	—	—	2023	—	151
	36"	72"	36"	BR-LAM-367236	—	—	—	—	—	2147	—	176
	36"	84"	36"	BR-LAM-368436	—	—	—	—	—	2234	—	184
	36"	94"	36"	BR-LAM-369436	—	—	—	—	—	2284	—	214
42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	42"	BR-LAM-306042	—	—	—	—	—	2149	—	135
	30"	72"	42"	BR-LAM-307242	—	—	—	—	—	2261	—	157
	30"	84"	42"	BR-LAM-308442	—	—	—	—	—	2317	—	
	30"	94"	42"	BR-LAM-309442	—	—	—	—	—	2382	—	190
	36"	60"	42"	BR-LAM-366042	—	—	—	—	—	2255	—	154
	36"	72"	42"	BR-LAM-367242	—	—	—	—	—	2495	—	179
	36"	84"	42"	BR-LAM-368442	—	—	—	—	—	2551	—	201
	36"	94"	42"	BR-LAM-369442	—	—	—	—	—	2592	—	217



About the Collection

The Dylan Communal Table features an all-wood or all-laminate design. Each table features a unique metal mitered bracket that adds strength and a fun pop of color. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tables can be made in wood or laminate
- Corner bracket can be finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Adjustable glides
- Power integration available

Options & Accessories

Electrical and Power Integration*	200	\$700/Module
Light Distressing on Wood Tops	122	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	122	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Metal Bracket Powder Coat Finish and Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

BR3060RT-30; 30" High Brady Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped fully assembled
- * Electrical and power integration includes two electrical outlets and two USB ports

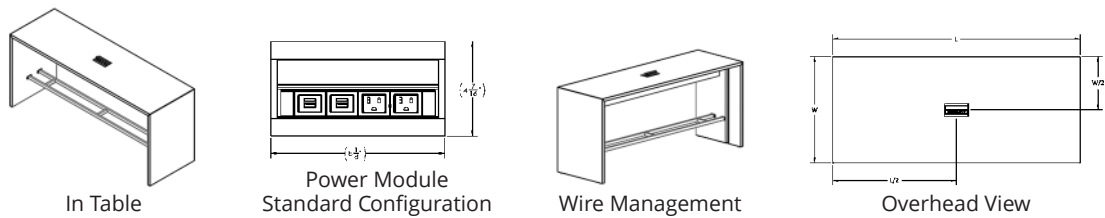
DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES

Power & Electrical Planning

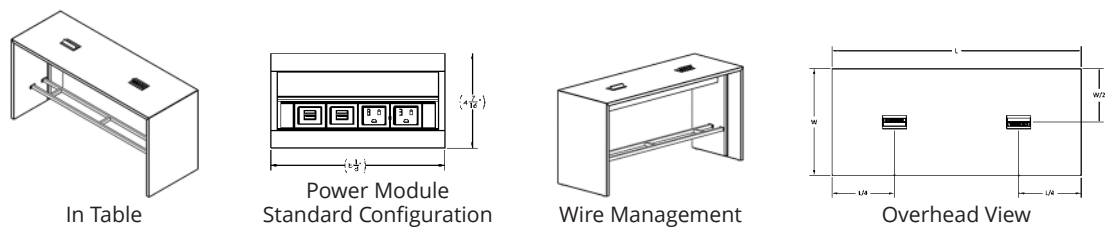
Power and electrical can be specified on either wood or laminate Dylan Tables. One or two power modules may be used per table. Each module consists of two power and two USB ports finished in a Silver Anodized Aluminum with a white trim. Each module also includes a wire management system for a three-prong cord for 120 Volts at 120" long. Wire management is designed to neatly encase cords and is securely placed on the inside of one leg. For two power units, there will be two separate cords and encasings, each placed securely on the inside of each leg. The wire management is finished in Silver Anodized Aluminum.

There are two standard options for module placement. For one module, the module will be placed in the center of table top. For two modules, modules will be placed at both ends of the table top, equal distance from the edge of the table for a symmetrical effect. Please note, requests for alternate placement of modules will extend lead times and may not be honored due to design limitations. For all power and integration, please call for quote.

OPTION 1



OPTION 2



Please note, power modules on Option 2 are placed in opposite directions.

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options							
Eased Bullnose WF6													Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6 WD1				
Description				Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #						
30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges									
	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-246030	4575	5852	6146	—	—	—	—	115								
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-247230	4753	6095	6428	—	—	—	—	124								
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-248430	4925	6332	6705	—	—	—	—	135								
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-249430	5242	6819	7129	—	—	—	—	166								
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-306030	4796	6148	6561	—	—	—	—	136								
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-307230	4977	6410	6868	—	—	—	—	148								
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-308430	5148	6659	7168	—	—	—	—	148								
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-309430	5467	7052	7222	—	—	—	—	160								
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-366030	5047	6398	7138	—	—	—	—	157								
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-367230	5228	6674	7216	—	—	—	—	171								
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-368430	5400	6938	7540	—	—	—	—	185								
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-369430	5662	7067	8214	—	—	—	—	199								
36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges									
	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-246036	5349	6564	6907	—	—	—	—	134								
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-247236	5527	6807	7187	—	—	—	—	146								
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-248436	5699	7044	7465	—	—	—	—	135								
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-249436	6015	7433	7890	—	—	—	—	192								
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-306036	5170	6454	6890	—	—	—	—	156								
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-307236	5356	6719	7203	—	—	—	—	171								
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-308436	5571	7015	7548	—	—	—	—	185								
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-309436	5834	7350	8159	—	—	—	—	199								
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-366036	6077	7519	7920	—	—	—	—	179								
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-367236	6258	7794	8253	—	—	—	—	196								
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-368436	6472	8159	8677	—	—	—	—	212								
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-369436	6735	8466	9041	—	—	—	—	228								

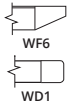
DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1	
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-246042	5530	6689	7034	—	—	—	—	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-247242	5708	6933	7316	—	—	—	—	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-248442	5880	7171	7592	—	—	—	—	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-249442	6196	7559	8017	—	—	—	—	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-306042	5486	6685	7160	—	—	—	—	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-307242	5764	7048	7570	—	—	—	—	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-308442	6007	7372	7561	—	—	—	—	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-309442	6580	8030	8878	—	—	—	—	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-366042	6262	7562	8259	—	—	—	—	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-367242	6478	7874	8630	—	—	—	—	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-368442	6663	8154	8968	—	—	—	—	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-369442	6897	8482	9356	—	—	—	—	224

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-246030	—	—	—	—	—	3430	—	115
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-247230	—	—	—	—	—	3693	—	124
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-248430	—	—	—	—	—	2845	—	135
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-249430	—	—	—	—	—	3985	—	166
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-306030	—	—	—	—	—	3812	—	136
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-307230	—	—	—	—	—	3864	—	148
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-308430	—	—	—	—	—	3940	—	148
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-309430	—	—	—	—	—	4055	—	160
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-366030	—	—	—	—	—	3918	—	157
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-367230	—	—	—	—	—	4066	—	171
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-368430	—	—	—	—	—	4218	—	185
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-369430	—	—	—	—	—	4349	—	199

36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-246036	—	—	—	—	—	3850	—	134
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-247236	—	—	—	—	—	4071	—	146
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-248436	—	—	—	—	—	4278	—	135
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-249436	—	—	—	—	—	4393	—	192
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-306036	—	—	—	—	—	4333	—	156
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-307236	—	—	—	—	—	4483	—	171
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-308436	—	—	—	—	—	4631	—	185
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-309436	—	—	—	—	—	4764	—	199
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-366036	—	—	—	—	—	4602	—	179
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-367236	—	—	—	—	—	4770	—	196
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-368436	—	—	—	—	—	4937	—	212
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-369436	—	—	—	—	—	5082	—	228

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6	 WD1	
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-246042	—	—	—	—	—	4011	—	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-247242	—	—	—	—	—	4353	—	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-248442	—	—	—	—	—	4647	—	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-249442	—	—	—	—	—	4756	—	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-306042	—	—	—	—	—	4343	—	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-307242	—	—	—	—	—	4467	—	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-308442	—	—	—	—	—	4752	—	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-309442	—	—	—	—	—	5012	—	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-366042	—	—	—	—	—	4749	—	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-367242	—	—	—	—	—	4981	—	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-368442	—	—	—	—	—	5221	—	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-369442	—	—	—	—	—	5383	—	224



About the Collection

The Frankie Bar Height Communal Table features two large steel tubes, circular bases, and a welded steel footrest, all which are powder coated. Tops are available in top solid wood or laminate. Choose between 36" (counter) or 42" (bar) heights.

Standard Features

- Table tops can be made in wood or laminate
- Steel base can finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Tops shapes include rectangular, rectangular with 5" radius, and racetrack
- 5.5" diameter steel columns
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	122	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	122	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

FNK3072RT-36; 36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top; Solid Wood Top-White Oak, Eased; Dusty Blue; Light Distressing

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped ready to assemble

FRANKIE BAR HEIGHT COMMUNAL TABLES — 36" AND 42" HIGH

Solid Wood												
Laminate												
Table Edge Options												
Table Top Edge Options												
Eased Vintee 3MM IPWFlat WF6 WD1												
Description												
Top Size												
\$ List Price												
Unpkgd. Wgt. #												
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	36"	FNK3072RT-36	3001	3660	4465	—	—	2175	—	
	30"	84"	36"	FNK3084RT-36	3194	3896	4754	—	—	2321	—	
	30"	94"	36"	FNK3094RT-36	3361	4101	5004	—	—	2358	—	
	36"	72"	36"	FNK3672RT-36	3161	3857	4705	—	—	2361	—	
	36"	84"	36"	FNK3684RT-36	3354	4092	4992	—	—	2459	—	
	36"	94"	36"	FNK3694RT-36	3523	4297	5242	—	—	2512	—	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	36"	FNK3072RTR-36	3001	3660	4465	—	—	2175	—	
	30"	84"	36"	FNK3084RTR-36	3194	3896	4754	—	—	2321	—	
	30"	94"	36"	FNK3094RTR-36	3361	4101	5004	—	—	2358	—	
	36"	72"	36"	FNK3672RTR-36	3161	3857	4705	—	—	2361	—	
	36"	84"	36"	FNK3684RTR-36	3354	4092	4992	—	—	2459	—	
	36"	94"	36"	FNK3694RTR-36	3523	4297	5242	—	—	2512	—	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	42"	FNK3072RT-42	3319	4049	4939	—	—	2488	—	
	30"	84"	42"	FNK3084RT-42	3533	4310	5259	—	—	2549	—	
	30"	94"	42"	FNK3094RT-42	3715	4532	5530	—	—	2621	—	
	36"	72"	42"	FNK3672RT-42	3496	4266	5204	—	—	2745	—	
	36"	84"	42"	FNK3684RT-42	3710	4526	5521	—	—	2807	—	
	36"	94"	42"	FNK3694RT-42	3893	4749	5794	—	—	2850	—	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	42"	FNK3072RTR-42	3319	4049	4939	—	—	2448	—	
	30"	84"	42"	FNK3084RTR-42	3533	4310	5259	—	—	2549	—	
	30"	94"	42"	FNK3094RTR-42	3715	4532	5530	—	—	2621	—	
	36"	72"	42"	FNK3672RTR-42	3496	4266	5204	—	—	2745	—	
	36"	84"	42"	FNK3684RTR-42	3710	4526	5521	—	—	2807	—	
	36"	94"	42"	FNK3694RTR-42	3893	4749	5794	—	—	2850	—	

FRANKIE BAR HEIGHT COMMUNAL TABLES — 36" AND 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options							Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
 Eased							 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description				Top Size			\$ List Price					Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	36"	FNK3072RTK-36	3001	3660	4465	—	—	2175	—	
	30"	84"	36"	FNK3084RTK-36	3194	3896	4754	—	—	2321	—	
	30"	94"	36"	FNK3094RTK-36	3361	4101	5004	—	—	2358	—	
	36"	72"	36"	FNK3672RTK-36	3161	3857	4705	—	—	2361	—	
	36"	84"	36"	FNK3684RTK-36	3354	4092	4992	—	—	2459	—	
	36"	94"	36"	FNK3694RTK-36	3523	4297	5242	—	—	2512	—	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	42"	FNK3072RTK-42	3319	4049	4939	—	—	2488	—	
	30"	84"	42"	FNK3084RTK-42	3533	4310	5259	—	—	2549	—	
	30"	94"	42"	FNK3094RTK-42	3715	4532	5530	—	—	2621	—	
	36"	72"	42"	FNK3672RTK-42	3496	4266	5204	—	—	2745	—	
	36"	84"	42"	FNK3684RTK-42	3710	4526	5521	—	—	2807	—	
	36"	94"	42"	FNK3694RTK-42	3893	4749	5794	—	—	2850	—	



About the Collection

The Somerset Communal Table features simple, straightforward columns that provide support for large table tops. The Somerset series is available in a rectangle top and only available in 30" dining height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top shape
- Top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Simple circular steel column legs
- Columns finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Fixed Pub Height	-	Call for Quote
Self-Leveling Glides	122	\$5/Leg
Table Connectors	122	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:
SA30R; 30" High Round Sadie Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

SOMERSET COMMUNAL TABLES — 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Somerset Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	SM2460RT-30	1440	1693	1861	493	687	820	1107	87
	24"	72"	30"	SM2472RT-30	1618	1921	2123	575	753	826	1307	99
	30"	60"	30"	SM3060RT-30	1663	1978	2189	565	746	977	1358	102
	30"	72"	30"	SM3072RT-30	1886	2264	2516	649	813	1154	1611	116
	36"	60"	30"	SM3660RT-30	1886	2264	2516	640	806	1154	1611	119
	36"	72"	30"	SM3672RT-30	2209	2663	2966	743	888	1368	1915	132

OCCASIONAL TABLES

ROY OCCASIONAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Roy Table Collection consists of occasional tables with a square steel tube base and a modern silhouette.

Standard Features

- Solid wood or laminate table top options
- Steel legs
- Laminate top with exposed baltic birch edge, available in any of our standard wood stains

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

NA16R-18; 18" High, Round Nadia Occasional Table; Solid Wood Top-Walnut, Natural; Dusty Blue

Notes & Tips

- * No assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

ROY OCCASIONAL TABLES

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1		
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	36"	36"	15"	RY36S-15	1306	1621	1649	1484	—	—	—	35	
18" High, Square Roy Occasional Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	22"	22"	18"	RY22S-18	1043	1361	1419	1155	—	—	—	40	
15" High, Rectangular Roy Occasional Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	48"	15"	RY2448RT-15	1174	1428	1536	1320	—	—	—	55	

CARING FOR YOUR TABLE

SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS

Clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent, warm water, and a damp rag. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. There are no additional recommended cleaning steps or escalation for staining with finished wood products. Any other cleaning method can damage and deteriorate the finish.

Natural wood products are inherently susceptible to damage from radical changes in heat and humidity; care must be taken to ensure that they are in a temperate environment.

Please note, scratches, dings, and dents are common issues that occur to tops in our busy world. Grand Rapids Chair guarantees the stability of our topcoat finish on solid wood tables for one year when properly taken care of and used. This use does not extend to unfinished plating or ceramics, issues with other dining ware or set pieces, or to customer abuse. We will accommodate warranted work on finish failures. Please see our Warranty for further information.

LAMINATE TABLE TOPS

The recommendations for laminate in this section apply only to the laminate surface itself. When cleaning the tables, keep all recommended products away from the table edges. These products can successfully clean the laminate but may damage the table edges. Please see the Table edge section below for care recommendations based on the type of edge you have.

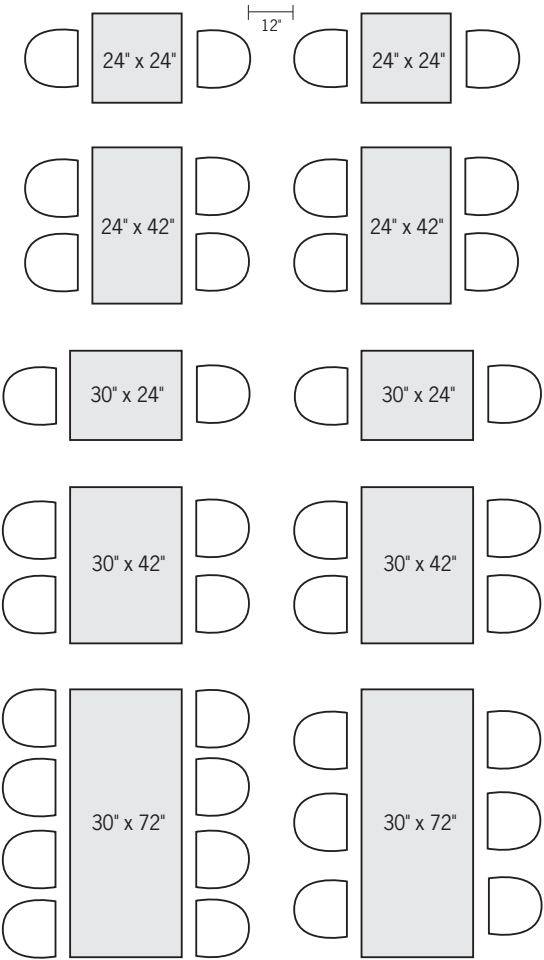
To maintain the beauty of decorative laminates, clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water and dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most surface stains. On high-gloss laminates, this solution may leave streak marks. These can be removed using glass cleaner with ammonia and a dry, clean, non-abrasive cloth.

For stubborn stains, use a household cleaner such as Formula 409®, Fantastik®, Windex®, or diluted Simple Green®. It may be necessary to use a soft bristle brush with light scrubbing to assist in removing the stain. A soft rag and Acetone (Nail Polish remover) can be used as well.

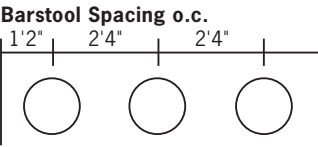
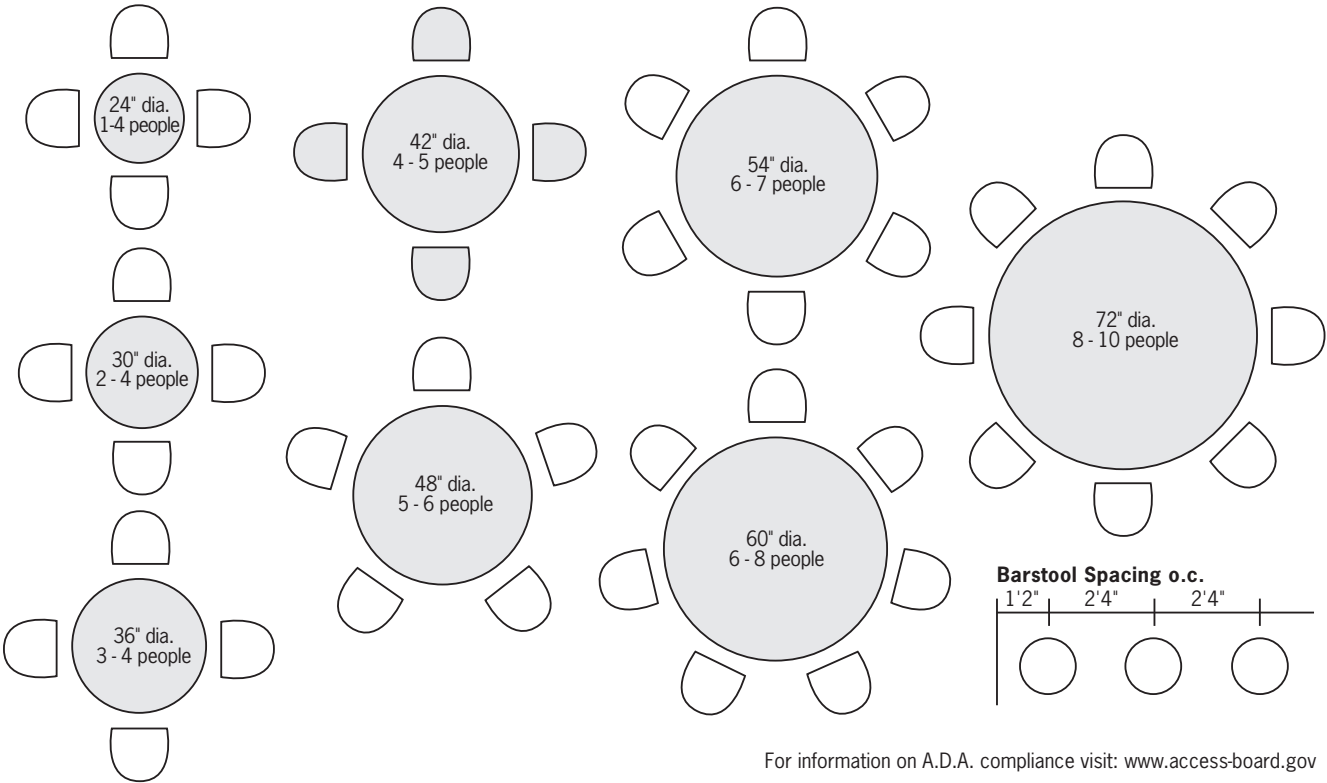
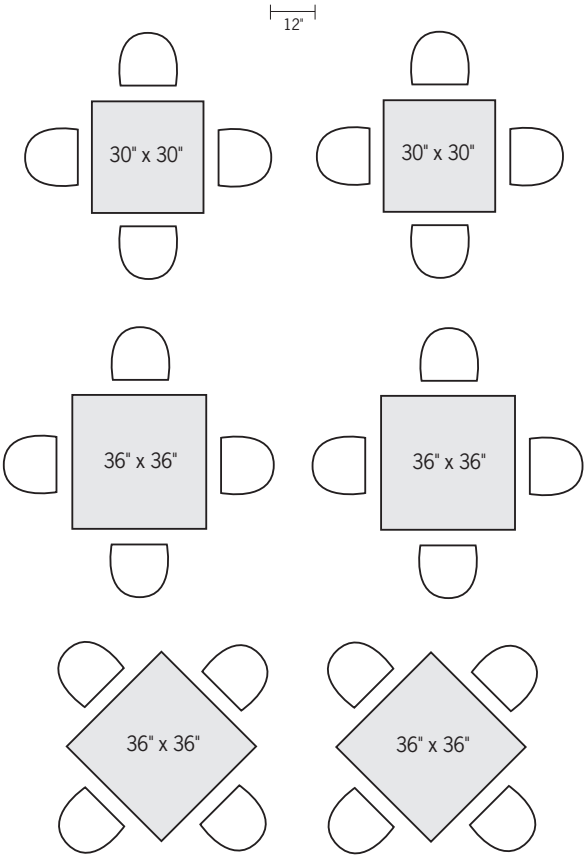
TABLE EDGES

Edgeband, vintee, or laminate overlay edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. For stubborn stains, try rubbing alcohol with a clean, non-abrasive cloth.

Wood edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most stains from the surface.



Minimum Back-to-Back Spacing - 12"
Consult local fire codes for legal requirements.
Spacing requirements will vary depending on selected chair width.



For information on A.D.A. compliance visit: www.access-board.gov

TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. THE AGREEMENT

All sales by GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY or its affiliates (the "Seller") shall be governed by the following terms and conditions of sale. The agreement between Seller and Buyer with respect to the sale of Goods described in the Seller's quote (the "Goods") shall consist only of the terms appearing herein and in the Seller's quote or proposal and any attachments, exhibits and supplements (together, the "Contract") together with any terms mutually agreed to in writing hereafter by Seller and Buyer. These terms and conditions of sale prevail over any of Buyer's general terms and conditions of purchase regardless whether or when Buyer has submitted its purchase order or such terms. Buyer's issuance of a purchase order constitutes its acknowledgment that Seller's quote is the first document exchanged, containing the essential elements of, and therefore constitutes an offer. Seller objects to and shall not otherwise be bound by any additional or different terms, whether printed or otherwise, in Buyer's purchase order or in any other communication from Buyer to Seller. The Contract shall be for the benefit of Seller and Buyer and not for the benefit of any other person. The Contract and these terms comprise the entire agreement between the parties, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous understandings, agreements, negotiations, representations and warranties, and communications, both written and oral. No statements, recommendations, or assistance by either party has been relied upon by either party or shall constitute a waiver by either party of the provisions hereof. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a written Contract signed by both parties is in existence covering the sale of the Goods covered hereby, the terms and conditions of said Contract shall prevail to the extent they are inconsistent with these terms.

2. NO IMPLIED ACCEPTANCE

Notwithstanding any contrary provision in Buyer's purchase order, no action by Seller such as delivery of Goods, the rendering of services or the commencement of work on Goods to be specially manufactured for Buyer, will be deemed an acceptance by Seller of any purchase order from Buyer with terms in addition to or different than those contained in this Contract.

3. TERMINATION OR MODIFICATION

In addition to any remedies that may be provided under these terms, Seller may terminate the Contract with immediate effect upon written notice to Buyer, if Buyer: (i) fails to pay any amount when due under the Contract; (ii) has not otherwise performed or complied with any of these terms, in whole or in part; or (iii) becomes insolvent, files a

petition for bankruptcy or commences or has commenced against it proceedings relating to bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization or assignment for the benefit of creditors. The Contract may be modified only upon Seller's written consent. If all or part of the Contract is terminated, in the absence of a written agreement with Seller to the contrary, Buyer shall pay a termination charge equal to expenses and costs incurred by Seller in the production of the Goods to the date such termination is accepted by Seller, including work in process, raw materials not usable by Seller for other purposes, and reimbursement for any commitments to third parties made in order to satisfy Buyer's requirements, plus a reasonable profit. In addition, any Goods completed on or prior to Seller's acceptance of such termination shall be accepted and paid for in full by Buyer.

4. TERMS OF PAYMENT

Payment terms are determined on an individual company basis. Payments shall be made to Seller at the address specified in the invoice. Pro rata payments shall become due as shipments are made. If any shipment is delayed by Seller at the request of Buyer, payment shall become due on the date when Seller is prepared to make shipment. Prices are F.O.B. Seller's shipping point unless otherwise stated in the Contract. Product orders for non-standard items, and orders that exceed normal credit limits require 50% down payments with the order. When any payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees to pay a late charge on the sum outstanding, from the due date for receipt of payment to the actual date of receipt of payment, at a rate of one and one half percent (1.5%) per month on the unpaid balance. If a payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees that Seller may also cease performance under any and all of Buyer's purchase orders whether or not related to the late payment. Whenever, in the judgment of Seller, the financial condition of the Buyer does not justify the continuation of production or shipment on the specified terms of payment, the Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Buyer hereby grants to Seller a security interest in all tools, molds, and dies and other property of Buyer which come into the possession of Seller, as security for all sums owing from Buyer to Seller from time to time. Buyer hereby authorizes Seller to file such financing statements with respect to such property as Seller shall deem appropriate and Buyer shall take whatever other actions are requested by Seller to perfect and continue Seller's security interest in such property.

5. DELIVERY

Delivery dates are not guaranteed but are estimated on the basis of immediate receipt by Seller of all information to be furnished by Buyer, and all shipments are subject to Seller's

production schedule. Seller shall in good faith endeavor to meet estimated delivery dates. Seller shall not be responsible for claims for error in quantity, weight or number not made within ten (10) days after Buyer's receipt of Goods. Seller will not be liable for any delay in performance of this Contract or delivery of Goods when the delay is caused directly or indirectly by fire, flood, explosion, accident, riot, acts of God, war, governmental interference, embargo, strikes or other labor difficulties, shortage of labor, fuel, power, materials or supplies, transportation delays, failure of tooling or the repair, maintenance or rehabilitation of the tooling, or any other cause or causes whatsoever beyond its control. In the event Seller is delayed in performance by Buyer or at Buyer's request, Buyer will be responsible for any resulting increase in cost, including handling, insurance and storage charges, and Seller may invoice Goods ready for shipment with payment to be made in accordance with the payment schedule as if the Goods had been shipped. In the event delay is caused by Buyer's failure to furnish information necessary for Seller's performance, Seller may extend the shipment date for a reasonable time in proportion to the period of Buyer's delay.

6. INSTALLMENT DELIVERIES AS SEPARATE SALES

Each installment of Goods to be delivered pursuant to this Contract is to be considered as a separate sale and Buyer shall be liable to pay the agreed price for each such installment without regard to any failure to deliver other installments, and Seller's breach or default in the delivery of any installment shall not give Buyer the right to refuse to receive any other installments.

7. TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS

Title and risk of loss passes to Buyer upon delivery of the Goods to a carrier. Buyer assumes all risk of loss of Goods upon such delivery by Seller to the carrier. Seller agrees to package the Goods, put them in the possession of a carrier, make appropriate arrangements for their transportation, and obtain and deliver documents necessary to enable Buyer to obtain possession of the Goods. Seller shall not be obligated to obtain insurance or to prepay transportation costs unless the Contract provides otherwise. Buyer agrees to pay all loading, unloading and other charges incidental to transportation. Seller will attempt to follow Buyer's shipping instructions but may make reasonable changes thereto. Whether or not Seller pays shipping charges, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon delivery of the Goods to a carrier. Breach of this Contract shall have no effect upon this provision controlling the risk of loss. Buyer hereby grants to Seller a lien on and security interest in and to all of the right, title and interest of Buyer in, to and under the Goods, wherever located, and whether now existing or hereafter arising or

acquired from time to time, and in all accessions thereto and replacements or modifications thereof, as well as all proceeds (including insurance proceeds) of the foregoing. The security interest granted under this provision constitutes a purchase money security interest under the Michigan Uniform Commercial Code. Buyer hereby authorizes Seller to file such financing statements with respect to such property as Seller shall deem appropriate and Buyer shall take whatever other actions are requested by Seller to perfect and continue Seller's security interest in such property.

8. LIMITED WARRANTIES

Seller's Limited Warranty, adopted February 1, 2019, is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing exclusion, (i) if the Goods are made according to buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the Goods will perform in accordance with such specifications, (ii) if any goods furnished hereunder are made by any supplier other than Seller, Seller does not provide any warranty with respect to such Goods, (iii) Seller does not warrant that the Goods are in compliance with laws of any country, and (iv) if the Goods are modules or assemblies, Seller does not warrant design, design performance, durability or system integration of the modules, assemblies or any components thereof.

Seller's sole obligation under the warranties set forth in Seller's Limited Warranty will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective Goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such Goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or Goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective Goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect.

9. REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, Seller may request the return of the Goods and

tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the Contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the Goods. No Goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the Goods, the Goods will be returned by Buyer unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective Goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the Goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any Goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the Contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the Contract or the manufacture, sale, delivery or use of the Goods exceed the purchase price of the Goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any Goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the Contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

10. INDEMNIFICATION

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against, and hold Seller harmless from, any and all claims and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the Goods, including but not limited to, the design, manufacturing, selection, delivery, possession, storage, use, operation or disposition of the Goods. Seller's entire liability for Goods is limited as set forth in paragraph 9 above.

11. PATENTS

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against liability, loss, damage or expense in any instance involving alleged violation of patent rights relating to Buyer's specifications and/or the Goods resulting from those specifications. Buyer shall bear the full burden for all liability, loss, damage or expense in any such instance. Such indemnification of Seller against all liability, loss, damage or expense pursuant to this provision shall include, but is not limited to, litigation expenses, reasonable

attorney's fees, and damages awarded under an adverse judgment or established by way of compromise settlement where both Buyer and Seller have notice of and consent to such compromise settlement.

12. CHANGES

Changes in the work to be performed under the Contract may be made only if Buyer submits written instructions for such changes and if Seller accepts those changes in writing. If any such approved changes in drawings, materials, quantities, dates of performance or design of the part, units, tools, or fixtures, in Seller's sole judgment, increase Seller's costs, Seller may condition approval of any such change on agreement by Buyer to a price increase to recoup such cost increase, plus a reasonable return.

13. CANCELLATION/RESCHEDULE OF PURCHASE ORDERS

- A. In the event of any cancellation of all or part of any purchase order by Buyer, Buyer agrees to pay Seller for all reasonable and allocable materials, material management, labor, overhead and general and administrative costs and expenses incurred as a result of any such cancellation, plus a reasonable profit hereby stipulated to be ten percent (10%) of such costs and expenses within thirty (30) days from the date of Seller's invoice setting forth such costs and expenses. By way of illustration and not limitation, Seller's costs incurred by reason of Buyer's cancellation may include the storage costs for the items to be purchased, and costs associated with relocating the production to an alternate source, as well as the costs of unreimbursed and/or unamortized research and development costs, capital equipment, and other property and supplies of Seller needed to produce and which are unique to the Goods.
- B. In the event of such cancellation and upon receipt of payment as described above, all completed Goods, assemblies in process, components and any tooling, and equipment owned by Buyer and furnished to Seller under this Contract shall be returned to Buyer in accordance with instructions specified by Buyer.
- C. In the event of any cancellation, inventory carrying charges will be assessed at a rate of two percent (2%) per month on the value of such inventory until the relevant inventory is disposed of and paid for by Buyer.
- D. In the event of any reschedule of delivery of Goods by Buyer for a period of more than two weeks, inventory carrying charges will be assessed at a rate of two percent (2%) per month until such Goods are shipped.

14. DISCLOSURE AND USE OF INFORMATION

All non-public, confidential or proprietary information of Seller, including but not limited to specifications, samples, patterns, designs, plans, drawings, documents, data, business operations, customer lists, pricing, discounts or rebates, disclosed by Seller to Buyer, whether disclosed orally or disclosed or accessed in written, electronic or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated or otherwise identified as "confidential" in connection with the Contract is confidential and proprietary, solely for the use of performing the Contract and may not be disclosed or copied unless authorized in advance by Seller in writing. Upon Seller's request, Buyer shall promptly return all documents and other materials received from Seller. Seller shall be entitled to injunctive relief for any violation of this Section. Any information owned or developed by Seller, including but not limited to, patents, trademarks, copyrights, know-how and proprietary information, and used for the supply of Goods under this Contract shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Seller. Except as authorized in writing by and on terms acceptable to Seller, Buyer shall have no right to disclose any technical information to any third party or to have any third party make any Goods that use the technical information owned by Seller.

15. MATERIAL PRICE INCREASES

Seller's price quotation shall be subject to pricing of raw materials or other commodities used in the manufacture of Goods as described to Buyer. If any such price shall increase by more than five percent (5%) during the term of the Contract, then the quoted price shall be adjusted on the last day of each month thereafter to reflect the full amount of any such price increase.

16. GOVERNING LAW AND FORUM

The formation and performance of the Contract shall be governed by the Uniform Commercial Code, as adopted in the state of Michigan. Any action for breach of the Contract, including any breach of warranty, must be commenced within one (1) year after the cause of action has accrued. This Contract shall not be subject to or governed by the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Any legal or equitable actions arising out of or relating to this Contract or any other Contract between the parties, shall be brought only in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan, or in the district or circuit courts of Kent County, Michigan. Seller and Buyer agree that such court shall have *in personam* jurisdiction over them.

17. TAXES

Unless the Contract provides otherwise, sales, use, occupation, excise and other taxes upon the production, sale or use of the Goods are not included in the price and such taxes or any costs in connection therewith, wherever levied and whether imposed before or after payment of invoice, shall be paid by Buyer.

18. MINIMUM PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

Buyer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the prices set forth in this Contract are contingent upon Buyer's agreement to purchase the total quantities set forth in the Buyer's request for quote/proposal. If Buyer fails to purchase at least ninety percent (90%) of the quantities of Goods contained in its request for quote/proposal, Buyer agrees that the pricing on the Goods delivered to Buyer shall be adjusted retroactively to reflect the impact of lower volume on material pricing, labor efficiencies and other cost and expenses of Seller. Buyer hereby agrees to pay Seller such additional sums within thirty (30) days of the date of Seller's invoice for payment. Orders for amounts less than \$250 net price will be charged a minimum order charge of \$50. Table orders with quantities less than 5 tops will be charged a set up charge of \$250 net.

19. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

No right or interest in this Contract shall be delegated or assigned by Buyer without the prior written permission of Seller. Any attempt at assignment or delegation shall be void unless made in conformity with this paragraph. Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that any assignee of Buyer's rights under this Contract shall be in a financial condition and otherwise able to perform all of Buyer's obligations here under. No assignment of this Contract shall relieve Buyer of its liability under this Contract.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

Buyer shall comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances. Buyer shall maintain in effect all the licenses, permissions, authorizations, consents and permits that it needs to carry out its obligations under the Contract.

21. WAIVER

No waiver by Seller of any of the provisions of the Contract is effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by Seller. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege arising from the Contract operates, or may be construed, as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder precludes any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

22. FORCE MAJEURE

The Seller shall not be liable or responsible to Buyer, nor be deemed to have defaulted or breached the Contract, for any failure or delay in fulfilling or performing any term of the Contract when and to the extent such failure or delay is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller including, without limitation, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, governmental actions, war, invasion or hostilities (whether war is declared or not), terrorist threats or acts, riot, or other civil unrest, national emergency, revolution, insurrection, epidemic, lockouts, strikes or other labor disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, materials or telecommunication breakdown or power outage.

23. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Nothing contained in the Contract shall be construed as creating any agency, partnership, joint venture or other form of joint enterprise, employment or fiduciary relationship between the parties, and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

24. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

The Contract is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of these Terms.

25. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of the Contract is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of the Contract or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

26. SURVIVAL

Provisions of these terms which by their nature should apply beyond their terms will remain in force after any termination or expiration of the Contract.

I. DEFINITIONS

Defect: A product defect means an inadequacy in the materials or finish of the product that either existed at the time the product was received or causes a failure of the product to perform under ordinary use.

Workmanship: Workmanship is the degree of skill with which a product is made or a job done. Workmanship includes quality of paint or stain finish, top coat application, upholstery, and quality of weld joints.

Structural Integrity: : The structural integrity is the ability of the product to safely function when in use as it was originally intended.

Wrong Product: If we make an order entry or production error and send you the wrong product, we will replace with the correct item.

II. LIMITED WARRANTIES

Subject to the limitations and conditions set forth below, Grand Rapids Chair Company (Seller) provides the following limited warranties for its products:

INDOOR SEATING

- Steel Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Aluminum Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Wood Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 5 years structural integrity in the frame.

INDOOR TABLE BASES

- Steel Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.
- Cast Iron Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.
- Wood Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.

INDOOR TABLE TOPS

- Solid Wood: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Laminate: Subject to the warranty of the laminate supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.
- Solid Surface: Subject to the warranty of the solid surface supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.

OUTDOOR TABLE TOPS

- Metal: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Werzalit: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity.

OUTDOOR TABLE BASES

- 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.

OUTDOOR SEATING

- 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY LIMITED WARRANTY

UPHOLSTERY

- Customer's Own Material & Leather and Seller's Graded-in fabrics are subject to the warranty of the supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.

COMPONENT PARTS & FITTINGS

- The following component parts not manufactured by Seller are covered under a 1 year warranty within normal use scenarios: screws, glides, casters, foot rests, plastic brackets, table hooks, Velcro, grommets, wire management, washers, stacking bumpers, purse shelf, foot rings, table-flip mechanisms, table-fold mechanisms, and table connectors.
- All other component parts not manufactured or supplied by Seller come without warranty.
- By way of example and not in limitation of the foregoing, electrical components are not covered under the Seller's warranty and are subject to the warranty of the electrical components supplier, if any and to the extent assignable.

SPECIALS/CUSTOM PRODUCTS

- If the goods are made according to the Buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the goods will perform in accordance with such specifications.

III. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SELLER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY WARRANTY

- I. No warranty is made as to the selection, aesthetics, colorfastness, wear, or aging capability of fabrics, fabric treatments, finishes, or filling materials, including, but not limited to fillers such as foam/poly, cotton, and cardboard. Rusting of cast iron is not covered by warranty.
- II. Wood has a unique and naturally occurring pattern that can vary greatly. Due to the complex structure of wood, small knots, piths, pores, rings, etc. may appear and add decorative appeal. Variation in finish color due to organic variation in wood is not covered and is expected to occur.
- III. Flipping a chair on the top of a table will cause damage to the structural integrity and finish of both products and will accelerate the wear and tear of the table top finish and seat finish. Damage caused by flipping chairs on tables is not covered under the warranty.
- IV. "Stacking" items are susceptible to more wear and tear due to constant stacking; the warranty does not cover seat finish wear due to stacking or scratches/chips in powder coat finish where the legs meet during the stacking process.
- V. Solid wood and laminate table tops must be stored and used in indoor environments with relative humidity in the range of 35% to 50%. Exposure to relative humidity outside this range will cause the product to warp, check, or crack, resulting in loss of warranty coverage.
- VI. Charges for shipping, handling, installation, or disposal of defective units and/or replacement units unless approved in writing by Seller.
- VII. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative.

WHO BENEFITS FROM WARRANTY?

- I. If you purchase a product directly from the Seller or an authorized dealer (i.e. submit a purchase order, receive an acknowledgement for that order and pay the Seller for the goods received according to the terms of the invoice) for your own use, then you are the Buyer, and you will receive benefits of any applicable warranty described in this document. Only original buyers benefit from this warranty; the warranty is non-transferable.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- I. Any warranty will begin on the date of shipment to the Buyer, subject to the conditions and limitations noted in this document.
- II. At the Buyer's request the Seller will attempt to match color during any repair or replacement, as long as a sample "product to match" has been shipped to the Seller at the expense of the Buyer. For various technical reasons related to color degradation in UV light and variations arising from the differences in lighting standards at different locations, the Seller does not guarantee that finishes will match.
- III. In the event a Buyer would like to match a previous order to a new order, the Buyer must send a physical sample to their Account Manager. Due to continual engineering improvements and modifications, we cannot guarantee each good will be an exact match to their previous order. Seller reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notification.
- IV. In the event that a product or component is no longer available for any reasons or we have discontinued a particular material, part, or product, then the Seller will have no liability due to the inability to replace any unavailable part. The Seller's sole responsibility will be to offer an alternative part of reasonably similar performance or in its sole discretion refund the purchase price.
- V. Repairs and replacements do not extend any product warranty. In the event of any authorized repairs, the warranty term remains the order original day of shipment.
- VI. Due to the use of natural materials (wood, steel) and craftsmanship in our products, normal variations may occur from piece to piece. This warranty does not cover such differences, nor are variations from printed or digital images covered.

CLAIMS SUBMISSIONS

To file a warranty claim, email sales@grandrapidschair.com or your account manager with the following information:

- Sales Order #
- Number of affected units
- Description of product failure
- Picture of damage
- Contact information
- Date damage was discovered

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY LIMITED WARRANTY

LIMITATIONS AND DISCLAIMERS

SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing exclusion, (i) if the goods are made according to buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the goods will perform in accordance with such specifications, (ii) if any goods furnished hereunder are made by any supplier other than Seller, Seller does not provide any warranty with respect to such goods, (iii) Seller does not warrant that the goods are in compliance with laws of any country, and (iv) if the goods are modules or assemblies, Seller does not warrant design, design performance, durability or system integration of the modules, assemblies or any components thereof. Limited warranty based on 12 hours, 360 day use. Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect. The warranty is valid from the date of shipment to the original buyer and is non-transferable. Repair or replacement of goods will not extend the time of the original warranty. Misuse of goods includes without limitation (i) outdoor use of any goods intended for indoor use; and (ii) use of products in unsuitable environments or conditions. Where a product model is covered by a specific warranty for such model, the specific warranty shall govern and any more general warranty which might otherwise apply to the product type shall not apply. For all warranties, notwithstanding anything else in this warranty to the contrary: depending on the product's specific warranty, after the third or seventh anniversary of the date of shipment of the goods, Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods with Buyer responsible for the percentage of Seller's expense for such repair or replacement set forth below, or refunding the percentage set forth below of the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller.

Time frame	Percentage of purchase price credited to Buyer	
	5 Year Warranty Product	10 Year Warranty Product
On or after 3rd anniversary but prior to 4th anniversary	50%	100%
On or after 4th anniversary but prior to 5th anniversary	25%	100%
On or after 7th anniversary but prior to 8th anniversary	-	75%
On or after 8th anniversary but prior to 9th anniversary	-	50%
On or after 9th anniversary but prior to 10th anniversary	-	25%

REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, Seller may request the return of the goods and tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the goods. No goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the goods, the goods will be returned by Buyer unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the contract or the manufacture, sale, delivery or use of the goods exceed the purchase price of the goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

Effective Date: Feb 1, 2019

GRAPIDS 29983-1 528311v4

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
105	Ladder Back Chair	78
105BS	Ladder Back Barstool	78
130BS-W	Sherman Barstool	110
130CH-W	Sherman Counter Stool	110
130-W	Sherman Chair	110
1400	Ava Chair Height Barstool	56
1400BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	56
1400CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Barstool	56
1401	Ava Chair Height Barstool	56
1401BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	56
1401CH	Ava Counter Height Barstool	56
1402	Ava Chair Height Barstool	56
1402BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	56
1402BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	56
1402CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Stool	56
1500	Mia Chair Height Barstool	90
1500BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	90
1500CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	90
1501BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	90
1501	Mia Chair Height Barstool	90
1501CH	Mia Counter Height Barstool	90
1502	Mia Chair Height Barstool	90
1502BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	90
1502BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	90
1502CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	90
1502CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	90
2130-66	Nadia 66" Bench	92
220	Rosie Chair Height Barstool	101
220BS	Rosie Bar Height Barstool	101
220CH	Rosie Counter Height Barstool	101
225-10	Sally Core-Drilled Chair Height Stool	108
225BS-10	Sally Core-Drilled Barstool	108
225CH-10	Sally Core-Drilled Counter Height Stool	108
226-10	Sally Bolt Down Chair Height Stool	107
2261BS-10	Sally Bolt Down Barstool	107
2261CH-10	Sally Bolt Down Counter Height Stool	107
230	Rosie Chair Height Barstool	101
230BS	Rosie Bar Height Barstool	101
230BS	Rosie Bar Height Barstool	101
230CH	Rosie Counter Height Barstool	101
250	Brady Chair	58
250BS	Brady Barstool	58
250BS-24	Brady Counter Stool	58
270	Harper Chair — X-Base	67
270BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — X-Base	68
270CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — X-Base	67
271	Harper Chair — 4-Leg	68
271BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — 4-Leg	69
271CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — 4-Leg	69
272	Harper Chair — Stacker	70
273	Harper Lounge Chair	70
280	Reece Chair	98
280BS	Reece Bar Height Stool	99
280CH	Reece Counter Height Stool	98
310	Jill Chair	76
310BS	Jill Barstool	76
311	Jill Chair	76
311BS	Jill Barstool	76
330	Hurdle Stool	74

Model	Description	Page
330BS	Hurdle Barstool	74
330CH	Hurdle Counter Stool	74
331	Half Hurdle Chair	74
331BS	Half Hurdle Barstool	74
331CH	Half Hurdle Counter Stool	74
360BS-10	Sir Burly Barstool	112
360CH-10	Sir Burly Counter Stool	112
415BS	Atoll Barstool	54
420BS	Atoll Barstool	54
501	Melissa Anne Chair	86
501BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	86
504	Melissa Anne Chair	88
504BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	88
506BS	Atoll Swivel Barstool	54
527	Artisan II Chair	52
527BS	Artisan II Barstool	52
528	Artisan II Chair	51
528BS	Artisan II Barstool	51
571	Mama Melissa Chair	82
571BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	82
574	Mama Melissa Chair	84
574BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	84
6105BS	Ladder Back Swivel Barstool	78
6250BS	Brady Backless Barstool	58
6501BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	86
6250BS-24	Brady Backless Counter Stool	58
6501-3000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	86
6501-4000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	86
6501BS-3002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	86
6501BS-4002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	86
6501CH-3001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	86
6501CH-4001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	86
6504BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	88
6527BS	Artisan II Swivel Barstool	52
6528BS	Artisan II Swivel Barstool	51
6528-3000	Artisan II Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	51
6528-4000	Artisan II Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	51
6528BS-3002	Artisan II Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	51
6528BS-4002	Artisan II Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	51
6528CH-3001	Artisan II Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	51
6528CH-4001	Artisan II Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	51
6571BS	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool	82
6571-3000	Mama Melissa Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	82
6571-4000	Mama Melissa Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	82
6571BS-3002	Mama Melissa Chair Fixed Seating Bar Height Counter Seat Mounts	82
6571BS-4002	Mama Melissa Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	82
6571CH-3001	Mama Melissa Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	82
6571CH-4001	Mama Melissa Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	82
6574BS	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool	84
725	Leo Chair	80
750	Atlantis Chair	115
750-3000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	115
750-4000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	115
750BS	Atlantis Barstool	115
750BS-3002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	115
750BS-4002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	115
750CH-3001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	115
750CH-4001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	115
827	Sadie II Chair	103

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
827BS	Sadie II Barstool	103
827CH	Sadie II Counter Stool	103
828	Sadie II Outdoor Chair	105
828BS	Sadie II Outdoor Barstool	105
840	Opla Chair	94
840-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Chair – Quick Ship	94
840BS-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Barstool – Quick Ship	94
840BS	Opla Barstool	95
840CH	Opla Counter Height Barstool	95
840A	Opla Armchair	94
840A-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Armchair – Quick Ship	94
841	Removable Opla Seat Pad	95
842	Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad	95
845-66	Hula Chair	72
845BS-66	Hula Barstool	72
845CH-66	Hula Counter Stool	72
850	Siren Chair	117
850BS	Siren Barstool	117
850-3000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	117
850-4000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	117
850BS-3002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	117
850BS-4002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	117
850CH-3001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	117
850CH-4001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	117
990	Felix Wood Chair	61
990BS	Felix Wood Barstool	61
991	Felix Laminate Chair	61
991BS	Felix Laminate Barstool	61
992	Felix Jr. Chair	64
992BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	64
993	Felix Jr. Chair	64
993BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	64
B014-UPH	No. 14 Chair	15
B014-VEN	No. 14 Chair	15
B018BS-UPH	No. 18 Barstool	16
B018BS-VEN	No. 18 Barstool	15
B018-UPH	No. 18 Chair	15
B018-VEN	No. 18 Chair	15
B020A-UPH-BK	No. 20 Armchair	16
B020-UPH-BK	No. 20 Chair	16
B025A-UPH	No. 25 Armchair	16
B025A-VEN	No. 25 Armchair	16
B025BS-UPH	No. 25 Barstool	17
B025BS-VEN	No. 25 Barstool	16
B030A-UPH-BK	No. 30 Armchair	17
B030A-UPH	No. 30 Armchair	17
B030A-VEN	No. 30 Armchair	17
B073BS-UPH	No. 73 Barstool	17
B073BS-VEN	No. 73 Barstool	17
B150BS-UPH	No. 150 Barstool	18
B150BS-VEN	No. 150 Barstool	18
B150-UPH	No. 150 Chair	18
B150-VEN	No. 150 Chair	18
B763-UPH	No. 763 Chair	18
B763-VEN	No. 763 Chair	18
DYL-B	Dylan 22" Bench	28
DYL-B	Dylan 48" Bench	28
DYL-B	Dylan 54" Bench	28
DYL-B	Dylan 66" Bench	29

Model	Description	Page
DYL-B	Dylan 78" Bench	29
DYL-B	Dylan 90" Bench	29
W107	Tilly Chair	35
W107BS	Tilly Barstool	35
W107CH	Tilly Counter Height Stool	35
W2625A	Andy Lounge With Arms	13
W2625	Andy Lounge	13
W400AC	Merano Armchair	33
W400BS	Merano Barstool — 30" Barstool	33
W400CH	Merano Barstool — 24" Counter Height	33
W400SC	Merano Chair	33
W504A	Wood Melissa Armchair	43
W504A-V12	Wood Melissa Armchair	43
W504A-V15	Wood Melissa Armchair	43
W504A-V16	Wood Melissa Armchair	43
W504A-V21	Wood Melissa Armchair	43
W504A-V22	Wood Melissa Armchair	43
W504A-V25	Wood Melissa Armchair	43
W504A-V26	Wood Melissa Armchair	43
W504BS	Wood Melissa Barstool	44
W504BS-V12	Wood Melissa Barstool	44
W504BS-V15	Wood Melissa Barstool	44
W504BS-V16	Wood Melissa Barstool	44
W504BS-V21	Wood Melissa Barstool	44
W504BS-V22	Wood Melissa Barstool	44
W504BS-V25	Wood Melissa Barstool	44
W504BS-V26	Wood Melissa Barstool	44
W504	Wood Melissa Chair	42
W504-V12	Wood Melissa Chair	42
W504-V15	Wood Melissa Chair	42
W504-V16	Wood Melissa Chair	42
W504-V21	Wood Melissa Chair	42
W504-V22	Wood Melissa Chair	42
W504-V25	Wood Melissa Chair	42
W504-V26	Wood Melissa Chair	42
W509A	Wood Melissa Armchair	47
W509A-V12	Wood Melissa Armchair	47
W509A-V21	Wood Melissa Armchair	47
W509A-V22	Wood Melissa Armchair	47
W509A-V31	Wood Melissa Armchair	47
W509A-V32	Wood Melissa Armchair	47
W509BS	Wood Melissa Barstool	48
W509BS-V12	Wood Melissa Barstool	48
W509BS-V21	Wood Melissa Barstool	48
W509BS-V22	Wood Melissa Barstool	48
W509BS-V31	Wood Melissa Barstool	48
W509BS-V32	Wood Melissa Barstool	48
W509	Wood Melissa Chair	46
W509-V12	Wood Melissa Chair	46
W509-V21	Wood Melissa Chair	46
W509-V22	Wood Melissa Chair	46
W509-V31	Wood Melissa Chair	46
W509-V32	Wood Melissa Chair	46
W515	Hugh Chair	31
W520BS-W	Brooke Barstool	21
W520CH-W	Brooke Counter Height Stool	20
W520-W	Brooke Chair	20
W574A	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39
W574A-V12	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
W574A-V15	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39
W574A-V16	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39
W574A-V21	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39
W574A-V22	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39
W574A-V25	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39
W574A-V26	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39
W574A-V31	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39
W574A-V32	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39
W574A-V35	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39
W574A-V36	Wood Mama Melissa Armchair	39
W574BS	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574BS-V12	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574BS-V15	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574BS-V16	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574BS-V21	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574BS-V22	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574BS-V25	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574BS-V26	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574BS-V31	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574BS-V32	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574BS-V35	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574BS-V36	Wood Mama Melissa Barstool	40
W574	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W574-V12	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W574-V15	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W574-V16	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W574-V21	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W574-V22	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W574-V25	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W574-V26	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W574-V31	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W574-V32	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W574-V35	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W574-V36	Wood Mama Melissa Chair	37
W610A	Chloe Armchair	25
W610A-V12	Chloe Armchair	25
W610A-V21	Chloe Armchair	25
W610A-V22	Chloe Armchair	25
W610BS	Chloe Barstool	26
W610BS-V12	Chloe Barstool	26
W610BS-V21	Chloe Barstool	26
W610BS-V22	Chloe Barstool	26
W610	Chloe Chair	25
W610-V12	Chloe Chair	25
W610-V21	Chloe Chair	25
W610-V22	Chloe Chair	25
W630BS	Cara Barstool	23
W630BS-V16	Cara Barstool	23
W630BS-V23	Cara Barstool	23
W630BS-V26	Cara Barstool	23
W630	Cara Chair	23
W630-V16	Cara Chair	23
W630-V23	Cara Chair	23
W630-V26	Cara Chair	23
WN504	Wood Melissa Nesting Chair	42
WN509	Wood Melissa Nesting Chair	46
WN574	Wood Mama Melissa Nesting Chair	38

Model	Description	Page
7000	24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	191
7005	36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	191
7010	14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	191
AN3660RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN3660RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN3672RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN3672RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN3684RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN3684RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN3696RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN3696RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN36S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	195
AN4260RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN4260RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN4272RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN4272RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN4284RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN4284RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN4296RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN4296RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	195
AN42S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	195
AN48S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	195
AN54S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	195
BD4100-30	30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	182
BD4100-36	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	182
BD4100-36-FR	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	182
BD4100-42	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	182
BD4100-42-FR	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	182
BR2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	157
BR2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	157
BR24R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR24R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR24R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR24S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR24S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR24S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	157
BR3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	157
BR30R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR30R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR30R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR30S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR30S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR30S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR36R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR36R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR36R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR36S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR36S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR36S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR42R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR42R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR42R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	155
BR42S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR42S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR42S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	156

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
BR48S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR48S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR48S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	156
BR-LAM-244830	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-246030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-247230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-248430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-249430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-306030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-306036	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-306042	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-307230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-307236	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-307242	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-308430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-308436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-308442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-309430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-309436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-309442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-366030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-366036	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-366042	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-367230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-367236	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-367242	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-368430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-368436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-368442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-369430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-369436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-LAM-369442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	198
BR-SW-244830	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-246030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-247230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-248430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-249430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-306030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-306036	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-306042	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-307230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-307236	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-307242	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-308430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-308436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-308442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-309430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-309436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-309442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-366030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-366036	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-366042	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-367230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-367236	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-367242	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-368430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197

Model	Description	Page
BR-SW-368436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-368442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-369430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-369436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
BR-SW-369442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	197
CA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	161
CA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	161
CA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	161
CA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	161
CA2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	161
CA2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	161
CA2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	161
CA2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	161
CA2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	162
CA2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	162
CA24R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA24R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	159
CA24R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	159
CA24S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	160
CA24S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	160
CA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	160
CA24S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	160
CA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	160
CA3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	162
CA3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	162
CA3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	162
CA3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	162
CA30R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA30R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	159
CA30R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	159
CA30S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	160
CA30S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	160
CA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	160
CA30S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	160
CA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	160
CA3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	161
CA3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	161
CA3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	161

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
CA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table with Four Columns	162
CA3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	162
CA3696RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	162
CA36R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA36R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	159
CA36R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	159
CA36S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	160
CA36S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	160
CA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	160
CA36S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	160
CA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	160
CA4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table with Four Columns	162
CA4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	162
CA42R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA42R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	159
CA42R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	159
CA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	159
CA42S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	160
CA48R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CA48S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	160
CA54R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CA60R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CA72R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CD3100-30	30" High, Core Drilled Table Base	181
CD3100-36	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base	181
CD3100-36-FR	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	181
CD3100-42	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base	181
CD3100-42-FR	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	181
DYL-T-LAM-246030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-246036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-246042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-LAM-247230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-247236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-247242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-LAM-248430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-248436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-248442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-LAM-249430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-249436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-249442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-LAM-306030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-306036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-306042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-LAM-307230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-307236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-307242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-LAM-308430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-308436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-308442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-LAM-309430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-309436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-309442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-LAM-366030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203

Model	Description	Page
DYL-T-LAM-366036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-366042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-LAM-367230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-367236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-367242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-LAM-368430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-368436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-368442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-LAM-369430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-369436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	203
DYL-T-LAM-369442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	204
DYL-T-SW-246030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-246036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-246042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
DYL-T-SW-247230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-247236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-247242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
DYL-T-SW-248430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-248436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-248442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
DYL-T-SW-249430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-249436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-249442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
DYL-T-SW-306030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-306036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-306042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
DYL-T-SW-307230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-307236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-307242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
DYL-T-SW-308430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-308436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-308442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
DYL-T-SW-309430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-309436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-309442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
DYL-T-SW-366030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-366036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-366042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
DYL-T-SW-367230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-367236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-367242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
DYL-T-SW-368430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-368436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-368442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
DYL-T-SW-369430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-369436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	201
DYL-T-SW-369442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	202
EL2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	166
EL2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	166
EL2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	166
EL2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
EL2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	166
EL2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	166
EL2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	166
EL2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	167
EL2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	167
EL2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	167
EL24R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	164
EL24R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	164
EL24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	164
EL24R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	164
EL24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	164
EL24S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	165
EL24S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	165
EL24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	165
EL24S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	165
EL24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	165
EL303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Ellipse Table	168
EL3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	166
EL3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	166
EL3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	166
EL3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	166
EL3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	166
EL3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	167
EL3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	167
EL3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	167
EL30R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	164
EL30R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	164
EL30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	164
EL30R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	164
EL30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	164
EL30S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	165
EL30S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	165
EL30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	165
EL30S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	165
EL30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	165
EL3636S1R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Ellipse Table	168
EL36R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	164
EL36R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	164
EL36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	164
EL36R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	164
EL36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	164
EL36S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	165
EL36S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	165
EL36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	165
EL36S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	165
EL36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	165
EL42R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	164
EL42R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	164

Model	Description	Page
EL42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	164
EL42R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	164
EL42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	164
EZ363651R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Zeus Table	151
FNK3072RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3072RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3072RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3072RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3072RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
FNK3072RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
FNK3084RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3084RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3084RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3084RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3084RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
FNK3084RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
FNK3094RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3094RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3094RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3094RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3094RTR-36	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
FNK3094RTR-42	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
FNK3672RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3672RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3672RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3672RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3672RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
FNK3672RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
FNK3684RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3684RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3684RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3684RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3684RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
FNK3684RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
FNK3694RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3694RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	206
FNK3694RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3694RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	207
FNK3694RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
FNK3694RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	206
JE2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	172
JE2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	172
JE2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	172
JE2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	172
JE2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	172
JE2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	172
JE2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
JE2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	172
JE2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	172
JE2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	173
JE2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	173
JE24R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE24R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	170
JE24R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	170
JE24S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	171
JE24S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	171
JE24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	171
JE24S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	171
JE24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	171
JE3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	173
JE3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	173
JE30R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE30R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	170
JE30R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	170
JE30S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	171
JE30S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	171
JE30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	171
JE30S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	171
JE30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	171
JE3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	172
JE3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	172
JE3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	172
JE3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	173
JE3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	173
JE3696RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	173
JE36R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE36R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	170
JE36R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	170
JE36S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	171
JE36S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	171
JE36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	171
JE36S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	171
JE36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	171
JE4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	173
JE4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	173
JE42R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE42R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	170
JE42R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	170
JE42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	170
JE42S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	171
JE48R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	170
JE48S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	171

Model	Description	Page
JE54R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	170
JE60R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	170
JE72R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	170
KA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	129
KA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	130
KA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	129
KA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	130
KA2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	129
KA2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	130
KA2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	129
KA2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	130
KA2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA2460RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA2460RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	130
KA2460RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA2460RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
KA2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA2472RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA2472RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	130
KA2472RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA2472RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
KA24R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA24R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	127
KA24R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	127
KA24S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA24S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	128
KA24S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	128
KA3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	129
KA3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	130
KA3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA3060RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA3060RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	130
KA3060RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA3060RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
KA3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA3072RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA3072RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	130

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
KA3072RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
KA3072RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA30R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA30R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	127
KA30R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	127
KA30S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA30S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	128
KA30S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	128
KA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	129
KA3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	130
KA3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	130
KA3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	130
KA3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
KA36R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA36R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	127
KA36R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	127
KA36S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA36S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	128
KA36S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	128
KA4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA4248RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA4248RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	129
KA4248RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	129
KA4248RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	130
KA42R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA42R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	127
KA42R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	127
KA42S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA42S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	128
KA42S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	128
KA48R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA48R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	127
KA48R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA48R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	127
KA48S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA48S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	128
KA48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	128
KA48S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	128

Model	Description	Page
KA48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	128
KA54R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
KA60R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	127
OP30R	Round Opla Outdoor Table	184
OP30R-Alloy-Silver	Round Opla Outdoor Table – Quick Ship	184
OP30S	Square Opla Outdoor Table	184
OP30S-Alloy-Silver	Square Opla Outdoor Table – Quick Ship	184
OR2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	135
OR2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	136
OR2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	135
OR2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	136
OR2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	135
OR2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	136
OR2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	135
OR2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	136
OR2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR2460RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR2460RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	136
OR2460RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	137
OR2460RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	137
OR2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR2472RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR2472RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	136
OR2472RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	137
OR2472RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	137
OR24R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR24R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	133
OR24R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	133
OR24S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR24S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	134
OR24S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	134
OR303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Orbit Table	138
OR3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	135
OR3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	136
OR3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	135

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
OR3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	136
OR3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR3048RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR3048RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	135
OR3048RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	135
OR3048RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	136
OR3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR3060RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR3060RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	136
OR3060RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	137
OR3060RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	137
OR3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR3072RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR3072RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	136
OR3072RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	137
OR3072RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	137
OR30R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR30R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	133
OR30R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	133
OR30S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR30S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	134
OR30S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	134
OR3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR363651R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Orbit Table	138
OR3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	136
OR3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	137
OR3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	137
OR3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR3672RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	136
OR3672RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	136
OR3672RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	137
OR3672RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	137
OR36R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR36R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	133
OR36R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	133
OR36S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR36S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	134
OR36S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	134
OR42R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR42R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	133
OR42R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	133
OR42S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR42S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	134

Model	Description	Page
OR42S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	134
OR48R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR48R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	133
OR48R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	133
OR48R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	133
OR48S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR48S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	134
OR48S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	134
OR48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	134
RA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA24R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA24R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	175
RA24R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	175
RA24S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA24S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	176
RA24S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	176
RA3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA30R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA30R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	175
RA30R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	175
RA30S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA30S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	176
RA30S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	176
RA3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
RA3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	177
RA3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	177
RA36R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA36R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	175
RA36R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	175
RA36S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA36S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	176
RA36S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	176
RA42R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA42R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	175
RA42R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	175
RA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	175
RA42S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA42S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	176
RA42S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	176
RA48R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	175
RA48S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA48S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	176
RA48S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	176
RA48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	176
RA54R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	175
RA60R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	175
RY22S-18	18" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	213
RY2448RT-15	15" High, Rectangular Roy Occasional Table	213
RY36S-15	15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	213
SA30R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	186
SA30S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	187
SA3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	188
SA3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	188
SA36R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	186
SA36S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	187
SA4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	188
SA4272RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	188
SA42R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	186
SA42S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	187
SA48R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	186
SA48S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	187
SA54R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	186
SM2460RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	209
SM2472RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	209
SM3060RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	209
SM3072RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	209
SM3660RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	209
SM3672RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	209

Model	Description	Page
SP2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	142
SP2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	143
SP2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	143
SP2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	142
SP2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	143
SP2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	143
SP2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	142
SP2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	143
SP2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	143
SP2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	142
SP2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	143
SP2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	143
SP2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	143
SP2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	143
SP24R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP24R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	140
SP24R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	140
SP24S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP24S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	141
SP24S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	141
SP303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	145
SP3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	142
SP3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	143
SP3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	143
SP3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	142
SP3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	143
SP3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	143
SP3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	143
SP3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	143
SP3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	143
SP30R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP30R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	140
SP30R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	140
SP30S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP30S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	141
SP30S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	141

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
SP363651R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	145
SP3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	142
SP3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	143
SP3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	143
SP3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	143
SP3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	143
SP3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	144
SP3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	144
SP3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	144
SP3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	143
SP3672RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	143
SP3672RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	144
SP3672RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	144
SP3672RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	144
SP36R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP36R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	140
SP36R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	140
SP36S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP36S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	141
SP36S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	141
SP424260R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	145
SP4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP4248RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	142
SP4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	143
SP4260RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	143
SP4260RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	144
SP4260RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	144
SP4260RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	144
SP42R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP42R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	140
SP42R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	140
SP42S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP42S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	141
SP42S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	141
SP48R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP48S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP48S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	141
SP48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	141
SP48S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	141
SP54R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	140
SP60R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	140
ZE2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149

Model	Description	Page
ZE2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	149
ZE2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	150
ZE2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	149
ZE2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	150
ZE2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	149
ZE2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	150
ZE2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	150
ZE2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	150
ZE2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	150
ZE24R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE24R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	147
ZE24R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	147
ZE24S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE24S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	148
ZE24S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	148
ZE303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Zeus Table	151
ZE3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	149
ZE3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	150
ZE3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	149
ZE3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	150
ZE3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	150
ZE3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	150
ZE3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	150
ZE30R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE30R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	147
ZE30R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	147
ZE30S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE30S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	148
ZE30S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	148
ZE3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	149
ZE3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	150
ZE3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
ZE3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	149
ZE3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	149
ZE3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	150
ZE3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	150
ZE36R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE36R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	147
ZE36R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	147
ZE36S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE36S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	148
ZE36S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	148
ZE42R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE42R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	147
ZE42R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	147
ZE42S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE42S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	148
ZE42S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	148
ZE48R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE48R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	147
ZE48R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	147
ZE48R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	147
ZE48S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE48S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	148
ZE48S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	148
ZE48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	148